

**Table 3A. Community of Hole or Hollow Water 10
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	255
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	130
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	51. 0
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	39. 9
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	55. 3
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	100. 0*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	40
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	35*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	40
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	55
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	45
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	40
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	105
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	15*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	15*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	15*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	15*
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	10*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Hole or Hollow Water 10
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	10*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	15*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	15*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	10*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Hole or Hollow Water 10
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	90
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 8
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 7
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 2
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	20
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	356
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	30
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	101
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	35
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	15
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	35
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	40
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	25
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	35
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	30
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--
22	other source	2, 255	795	15
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Hole or Hollow Water 10
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	25	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	50	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	5*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	75	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	5*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	25	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	25	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	35	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	20	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	15	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	25	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	55	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	5*	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	85	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Hole or Hollow Water 10
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	85	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	10	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	60	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	55	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	5*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	70	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	15	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	50	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	35	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	50	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	30	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	50	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	35	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	50	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	35	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	70	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	65	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	35	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	20	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	40	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Hole or Hollow Water 10
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	30	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	20	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	20	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	55	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	25	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	50	
8	...In working order	166, 705	23, 435	35	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	60	
10	...In working order	94, 150	11, 495	50	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	20	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	10	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	60	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	85
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	40
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	35
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	60
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	55
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	45
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	30
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	--
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	60
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	--
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	20
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	60
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	15
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	10*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	10*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	10*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	10*
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	30
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	50
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	85
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	25
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	25
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	25
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	10*
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--

**Table 1. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	20
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	15*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	15*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	5*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	10*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	10*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	35
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	35
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	25
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	10*
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	25
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	35
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	55
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	--
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	55
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	15*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	25
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	25
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	5*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	20
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	30
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	5*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	15*

**Table 1. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	50	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	15*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	10*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	45	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	65	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	30	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	40	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	60	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	40	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	25	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	65	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	50	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	30	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	--	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	80	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	10*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	10*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	50	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	20	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	75	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	5*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	25	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	40	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	25	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	5*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	50	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	20	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	25	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	30	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	30	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	60	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	15*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	5*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	15*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	10*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	20	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	25	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	10*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	25	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	10*	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	20	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	5*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	10*	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	10*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	10*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	--	

**Table 1. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	15*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	5*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	30	

**Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	85
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	65
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	45
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	30
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	40
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	15
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	40
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	5*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	65
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	50
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	10*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--
20		29,965	4,435	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	50
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	10*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	15
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	15*
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	49,315	65
26	French	83,445	12,705	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	15*
28	another language	2,780	645	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	15
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	25

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	40
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	20
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	15*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	5*
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	15*
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	30
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	40
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	15*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	5*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	--
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	5*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	10*
25	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--
28	University degree	1, 315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	5*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	25	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	45	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	40	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	35	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	5*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	25	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	25	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	10*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	15*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	--	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	5*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	5*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	40	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	25	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	5*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	50
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	5*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	20
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	20
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	15*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	35
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	25
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	75
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	40
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	5*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	40

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	5*	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	20	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	40	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	5*	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	15*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	25	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	20	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	60	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	25	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	20	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	30	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	20	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	25	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	25	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	30	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	20	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	25	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	5*	
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	20	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	25	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--	
	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	25	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	30	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	--	
	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	30	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	25	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	30	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	40	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	35	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	10*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	50	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	25	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	15*	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	--	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	5, 345	--	
23		13, 690	2, 680	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	15*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	5*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	10*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	5*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	20	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	10*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	30	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	25	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	25	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	10*	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	20	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	30	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	--	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	15*
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	20
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	15*
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	5*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--
7		4, 325	695	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	15
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	185*	--
17		3, 160	270*	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 345	--
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	110*	--
28		3, 940	1, 250	--
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
29		9, 745	1, 600	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	85	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	30	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	33. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	31. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	28. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	57. 1*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	15*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	15*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	10*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	15*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	20	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	5*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	5*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	30	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	25	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	200	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	125	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	10	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	10	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	10	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	30	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	--	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	30	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	25	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	20	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	10	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	30	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	30	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22064 301 RRES S.E

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	30	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	15	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	15	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	20	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	10	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	5	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	5	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	5	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	10	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	15	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	15	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	30	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	10*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	5*	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	5	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	15	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	5*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	25	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	5*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	10	
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	10	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	15	
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	10	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	10*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	5	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	1,130
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	980
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	605
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	1,090
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	24,360	1,035
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	910
7	elders	74,595	15,240	845
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	195*
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	170*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	25,065	1,085
11	school	15,810	3,205	180*
12	work	41,580	7,890	380
13	other places	129,095	25,295	1,090
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	260
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	225
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	660
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	505
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	160*
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	910
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	70*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	215
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	1,130
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	175*
25	very good	119,560	17,995	235
26	good	109,215	19,590	505
27	fair	39,595	7,045	200*
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--

**Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	4,740	160*
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	95*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	125*
5	heart problems	25,575	4,080	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	90*
8	asthma	22,135	3,040	--
9	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--
	other health problems	51,605	6,595	95*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	44,010	775
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	655
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	755
14	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	85*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	--
16	another health care person	192,730	28,785	510
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	315
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	655
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	95*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	385
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	385
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	175*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	520
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	305
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	125*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	255
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	290
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	90*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	210

**Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	325	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	260	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	115*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	600	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	1, 040	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	680	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	715	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	950	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	495	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	840	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	940	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	945	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	665	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	115*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	1, 010	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	120*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	130*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	680	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	300	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	935	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	85*	
	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	90*	
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	480	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	215	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	400	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	250	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	300	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	550	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	370	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	270	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	465	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	780	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	165*	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	145*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	200	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	175*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	200*	
27	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	75*	
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	180*	
29	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	565
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	570
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	495
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	385
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	300
6	someone else	4, 330	690	80*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	565
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	470
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	545
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	415
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	405
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	185*
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)			
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	270
19	very good	68, 490	10, 855	275
20	good	33, 390	5, 575	370
21	fair	5, 765	915	--
	poor	855	125*	--
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS			
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	580
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	310
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	560
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	240

**Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	110*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	75*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	150*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	670	

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	1, 135
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	980
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	--
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	105*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	975
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	600
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	910
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	295
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	530
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	95*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	--
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	51, 165	970
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	20, 540	755
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	16, 705	145*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	6, 875	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	860
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	85*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	660
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	550
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	945
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	85*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	400
28	another language	2, 780	645	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	560
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	435

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	465
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	270
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	155*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	240
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	240
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	290
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	140*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	445
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	95*
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	215
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	60*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	80*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	125*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	175*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	--
25	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--
28	University degree	1, 315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	325
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	240
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	565
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--
EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	430
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	280
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	140*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--
BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	380
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because... there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	300
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	230
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	125*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	75*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	280
BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--
TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	165*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	285
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	305
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	240
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	140*
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	465
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	90*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	195*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	95*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	75*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	485
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	175*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	300
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	380
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	175*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	100*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	975
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	670
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	805

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	560
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	635
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	285
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	--
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	335
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	70*
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	85*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	980
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	420
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	430
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	165*
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	80*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	215
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	120*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	460
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	195*
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	65*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	605
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	305
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	60*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	290
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	85*
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	115*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	320
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	70*
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	155*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	175*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	140*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	290
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	590
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	220
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	760
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	260
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	90*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	110*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	90*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	110*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	100*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	75*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	490	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	115*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	190*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	145*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	600
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	530
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	60*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	585
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	320
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	525
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	565
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	445
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	800
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	65*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	--
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	350*	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	335
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	90*
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	125*
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	100*
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 3A. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	1, 125	

	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	405	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	35. 8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	30. 5	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	36. 7*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	65. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	150*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	80*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	165*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	190*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	90*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	145*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	285	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	65*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	80*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	85*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	85*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	75*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	150*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	115*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	65*	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	95*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	390	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 2	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	15*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	370	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	60	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	155	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	180	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	5*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	345	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	25*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	120
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	270
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	20*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	360
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	10*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	15*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	285
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	85
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	55
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	20*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	5*
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	70
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	310
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	20*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	355
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	120

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	375	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	20*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	5*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	350	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	15*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	15*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	80	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	285	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	20*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	15*	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	15*	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	15*	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	15*	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	75	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	70	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	345	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	45	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	225	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	95	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	70	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	65	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	225	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	65	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	105	
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	80	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	30	
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	25*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	90	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	295	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	960
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	745
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	470
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	950
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	24,360	860
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	610
7	elders	74,595	15,240	590
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	195*
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	125*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	25,065	945
11	school	15,810	3,205	205*
12	work	41,580	7,890	375
13	other places	129,095	25,295	935
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	-
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	330
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	265
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	500
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	415
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	90*
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	450
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	-
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	505
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	955
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	330
25	very good	119,560	17,995	225*
26	good	109,215	19,590	200*
27	fair	39,595	7,045	135*
28	poor	9,905	1,610	65*

**Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	150*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	150*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	105*
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	85*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	145*
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	80*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	480
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	355
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	440
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	--
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	275
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	230
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	510
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	90*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	605
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	170*
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	85*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	330
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	225*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	75*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	170*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	385
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	70*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	230*

**Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	220*
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	250
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	145*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	350
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	850
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	520
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	700
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	760
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	550
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	500
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	670
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	765
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	390
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	110*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	830
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	85*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	410
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	370
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	100*
unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	585
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	175*
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	120*
26	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	85*

**Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	250	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	245	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	385	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	85*	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	120*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	355	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	385	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	100*	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	355	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	290	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	230	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	90*	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	520	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	220*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	140*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	85*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	185*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	155*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
22	Improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	Improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	440
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	430
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	320
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	275
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	240
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	435
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	350
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	405
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	120*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	230
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	120*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	275
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	155*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	350
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	215*
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	140*
20	fair	5, 765	915	--
21	poor	855	125*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	365
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	145*
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	310
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	175*

**Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	120*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	170*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	455	

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	965	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	790	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	115*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	750	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	470	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	715	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	340	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	265	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	115*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	775	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	560	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	110*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--	
20		29, 965	4, 435	95*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	680	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	330	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	380	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	720	
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	280	
28	another language	2, 780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	255	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	280	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	455
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	220*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	100*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	120*
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
7	with their family	213,080	30,420	275
8	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	80*
9	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	185*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	165*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
11	English	237,985	38,225	375
12	French	77,365	8,760	--
13	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	140*
14	another language	2,885	300*	--
15	language not specified	15,180	1,685	80*
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	160*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	115*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	105*
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
21	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--
26	University degree	1,315	215*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	240	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	80*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	630	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	320	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	280	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	190*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	125*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	100*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	205*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	110*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	265	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	240	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	240	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	100*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	380
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	85*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	185*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	430
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	110*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	270
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	435
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	110*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	200*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	860
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	615
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	815

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	525	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	90*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	720	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	345	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	100*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	600	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	250	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	170*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	820	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	525	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	635	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	310	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	145*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	450	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	145*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	195*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	665	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	325	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	155*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	745
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	335
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	115*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	575
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	130*
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	215*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	450
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	70*
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	245
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	330
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	320
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	480
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	355
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	80*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	575
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	35, 990	265
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	21, 255	85*
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	5, 890	--
22		42, 030	5, 345	--
23		13, 690	2, 680	115*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	185*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	95*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	70*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	370	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	95*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	85*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	140*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	465
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	385
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	415
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	160*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	385
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	415
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	280
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	520	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	140*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	105*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	350*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	95*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	285	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	100*	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	70*	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	95*	
27	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	
28					
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	955	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	360	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	37. 6	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	28. 8*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	44. 2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	66. 4*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	200*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	120*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	155*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	70*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	—	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	140*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	200*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	110*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	—	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	—	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	—	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	80*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	85*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	95*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	90*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	115*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	105*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	70*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	370	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 4	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	30*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	345	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	35*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	155	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	175	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	70	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	240	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	70*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	115
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	280
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	330
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	40*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	50*
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	185
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	145
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	75
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	75
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	300
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	320
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	360	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	20*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	345	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	125	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	230	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	--	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	--	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	--	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	--	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	100	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	95	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	345	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	40*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22048 286 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	195	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	110	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	70*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	135	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	160	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	50*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	85	
8	...In working order	166, 705	23, 435	60*	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	--	
10	...In working order	94, 150	11, 495	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	40*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	330	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22048 286 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	125	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	85	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	50	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	50	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	40	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	35	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	45	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	--	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	45	
11	school	15,810	3,205	--	
12	work	41,580	7,890	20*	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	40	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	40	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	15*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	5*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	20*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	20*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	25*	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	95	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	120	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	20*	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	30	
26	good	109,215	19,590	50	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	10*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	10*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	15*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	15*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	15*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	--
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	80
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	75
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	45
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	35
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	60
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	65
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	60
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	10*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	60
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	30
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	70
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	15*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	10*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	35
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	15*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	15*

**Table 1. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	95
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	35
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	20*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	15*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	35
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	110
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	55
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	65
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	100
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	50
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	55
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	100
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	75
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	30
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	10*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	105
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	20*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	80
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	20*
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	105
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	15*
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--

**Table 1. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	50	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	45	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	25*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	25*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	65	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	30	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	55	
	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	50	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	10*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	75	
	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	35	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	10*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	55	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	15*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	40	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	40	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	20*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	25*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	60	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	65	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	35	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	20*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	30	

**Table 1. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	85	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	25	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	15*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	20*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	55	

**Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	120
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	85
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	30
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	--
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	90
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	50
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	85
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	30
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	25*
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	15*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	15*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	90
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	40
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	20*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	10*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--
20		29, 965	4, 435	10*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	80
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	65
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	20*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	90
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	30*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	--
28	another language	2, 780	645	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	45
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	25*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	60
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	40
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	15*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	10*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	55
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	45
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	10*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	38,225	65
14	French	77,365	8,760	15*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	--
16	another language	2,885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	25*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	10*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	25*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	15*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	15*
25	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--
28	University degree	1,315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	25*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	10*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	45
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	20*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	60
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	-
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	70
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	40
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	30
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	50
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	45
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	20*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	10*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	10*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	10*
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	-
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	-
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	-
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
20	No income	51,445	7,965	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	--
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	80
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	20*
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	5*
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	80
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	40
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	10*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	10*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	75
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	35
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	10*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	90
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	50
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	115
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	15*
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	40
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	95

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	15*
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	35
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	55
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	--
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	25*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	55
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	--
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	35
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	85
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	10*
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	50
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	50
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	35
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	20*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	15*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 585	50
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	30

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	70
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	10*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	45
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	25*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	20*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	40
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	20*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	5*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	5*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	15*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	40
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	65
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	50
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	55
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	15*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	10*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	30

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	15*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	30	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	20*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	20*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	10*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	20*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	55
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	40
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	45
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	30
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	40
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	50
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	10*
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	50	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	10*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	10*	
10	a different community within Canada	43, 460	6, 635	--	
11	outside Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
12	an unspecified community	550	--	--	
		6, 630	720	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	15*	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	15*	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
20	a different community within Canada	9, 385	1, 505	--	
21	outside Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
22	an unspecified community	--	--	--	
		1, 200	145*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	--	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	120	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	35	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	27. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	38. 2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	58. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	20*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	20*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	10*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	10*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	20*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	--	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	65	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	65	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	10*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	25	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	40	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	60	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	35
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	25
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	10*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	50
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	5*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	5*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	--
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	55
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	30
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	25
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	55
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 15067 248 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	60	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	15	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	40	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	10	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	10*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	55	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	10*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	55	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	55	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	50	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	50	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	55	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	55	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	55	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	55	
22	with walls and a door {for privacy}	213, 030	30, 010	55	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	55	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	55	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	5*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 15067 248 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	15	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	30	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	35	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	15	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	15	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	40	
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	40	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	25	
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	20	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	5*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	25	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	30	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	270	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	220	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	135	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	230	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	225	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	190	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	165	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	45*	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	225	
11	school	15,810	3,205	30*	
12	work	41,580	7,890	60*	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	215	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	25*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	25*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	35*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	25*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	180	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	90	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	270	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	100	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	60*	
26	good	109,215	19,590	85	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	20*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

Table 1. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	35*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	35*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	35*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	25*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	80
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	35*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	190
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	145
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	180
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	105
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	--
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	135
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	35*
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	40*
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	110
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	100
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	25*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	140
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	55*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	50*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	45*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	75
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	50*

Table 1. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	55*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	35*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	55*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	110	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	235	
	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
7	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	145	
8	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	75	
9	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	195	
10	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	175	
11	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	130	
12	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	185	
13	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	170	
14	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	45*	
15	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	--	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	260	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	--	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
	suicide ...				
18	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	--	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	265	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	--	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
	unemployment ...				
22	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	165	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	105	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

Table 1. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	35*
2	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	225
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	--
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--
5	sexual abuse ...			
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	45*
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	215
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	--
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--
9	drug abuse ...			
10	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	135
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	115
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	--
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--
13	alcohol abuse ...			
14	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	160
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	100
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	--
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	45*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	--
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--

Table 1. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	100
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	100
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	80
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	65*
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	100
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	95
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	100
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	125
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	55*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	65*
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)			
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	105
19	very good	68, 490	10, 855	75
20	good	33, 390	5, 575	35*
21	fair	5, 765	915	--
	poor	855	125*	--
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS			
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	145
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	135
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	145
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	80

Table 1. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	—	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	55*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	90	

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	270
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	220
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	30*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	215
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	135
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	200
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	30*
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	145
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	35*
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	185
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	130
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	25*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--
20		29,965	4,435	30*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	150
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	65*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	135
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	20*
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	49,315	160
26	French	83,445	12,705	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	--
28	another language	2,780	645	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	25*
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	85
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	65*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	100
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	70*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	--
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	70*
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	30*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	90
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	30*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	38,225	85
13	French	77,365	8,760	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	--
15	another language	2,885	300*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	30*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	--
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	--
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	810	25*
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--
26	University degree	1,315	215*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	--	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	240	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	50*	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	30*	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	65*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	55*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	40*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	65*	
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	60*	
14	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
15					
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	35*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	20*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	80	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	110	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	55*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	40*
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	70
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	75
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	70
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	75
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	20, 770	185
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	150
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	90
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	80
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	165
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	130
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	260
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	180
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	225

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	85	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	50*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	185	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	80	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	180	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	80	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	265	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	215	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	160	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	85	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	155	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	120	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	225	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	75	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	70	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	215	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	40*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	50*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	155	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	90	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	180	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	115	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	155	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	145	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	115	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	125	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	25*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	230	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	30*	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	--	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	55*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	25*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,170	135	
3	who attended one school only	76,560	12,315	130	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	7,175	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136,450	21,665	130	
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,725	100	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	10,280	70	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131,210	22,065	115	
13	French	40,400	5,655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	5,350	--	
15	another language	1,395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6,740	780	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	390	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10,280	2,020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	520	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10,210	2,165	--	
28	French	4,065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2,190	345*	--	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	175	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	25*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	30*	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	20*	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	270	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	160	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	59. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	52. 7	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	60. 3*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	83. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	30*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	40*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	120	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	135	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	25*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	20*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	80	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	6. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 3	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	85	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	75	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	20*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	30	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	30	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 23067 311 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	55	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	20*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	70	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	10*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	25	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	30	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	25*	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	65	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	10*	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	80	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	80	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	80	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	65	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	15*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	40	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	40	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	40	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	35	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	55	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	55	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	60	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	50	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	--	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	50	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	25	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	20*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	60	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	10*	
8	...in working order	166, 705	23, 435	10*	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	--	
10	...in working order	94, 150	11, 495	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	30	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	45	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	285	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	180	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	95	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	275	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	205	
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	165	
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	85	
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	25*	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	25*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	270	
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	60*	
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	70*	
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	255	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	80	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	75	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	125	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	60*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	70*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	130	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	150	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	270	
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	90	
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	55*	
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	90	
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	--	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	4,740	25*
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	40*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	30*
5	heart problems	25,575	4,080	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	--
8	asthma	22,135	3,040	--
9	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--
	other health problems	51,605	6,595	30*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	44,010	135
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	105
14	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	115
15	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	--
	another health care person	192,730	28,785	80
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	60*
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	155
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	145
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	120
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	--
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	75
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	50*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	30*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	150
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	75

**Table 1. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	140
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	50*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	60*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	85
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	210
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	95
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	125
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	165
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	105
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	--
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	85
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	135
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	25*
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	180
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	25*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	50*
21	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	160
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	45*
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	25*
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	115
26	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	105
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	35*
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	25*

**Table 1. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152,435	23,030	75*	
2	is not a problem	97,115	17,315	130	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120,420	18,860	55*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18,925	2,200	30*	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95,400	13,580	25*	
6	is not a problem	116,560	21,250	160	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157,000	24,180	65*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19,945	2,400	35*	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186,425	27,805	--	
10	is not a problem	79,285	14,645	180	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104,040	16,730	65*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19,150	2,230	30*	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237,680	36,645	130	
14	is not a problem	54,860	10,310	95	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77,375	12,295	25*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18,990	2,160	25*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39,425	7,400	70*	
18	shelters for abused women	22,395	3,250	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2,980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40,815	6,030	--	
21	(other than family)	34,895	4,530	--	
22	improved community services	38,260	5,415	--	
23	more employment	30,380	4,685	--	
24	improved education	28,835	3,280	--	
25	improved government services	8,445	950	--	
26	self-government	5,385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4,665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3,095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3,945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	95	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	90	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	80	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	40*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	95	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	90	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	90	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	60*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	25*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	60*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	50*	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	65*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	60*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	100	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	70*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	90	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	65*	

**Table 1. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	55*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	40*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	105	

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	280
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	190
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	75
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	180
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	100
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	155
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	115
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	70*
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	180
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	150
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--
20		29,965	4,435	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	155
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	60*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	45*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287,265	49,315	160
26	French	83,445	12,705	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	25*
28	another language	2,780	645	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	75*
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	115

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	55*	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	30*	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	--	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	--	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	35*	
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	25*	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	--	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	50*	
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--	
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--	
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--	
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	--	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	--	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	--	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	--	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	30*	
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
25	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--	
26	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	50*	
27	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--	
28	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--	
29	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--	
30	University degree	1, 315	215*	--	
31	Not specified	--	--	--	
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	25*	
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	30*	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	250	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	110	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	80	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	30*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	70	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	40*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	25*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	40*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	--	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	150	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	85	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	25*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	40*
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	115
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	75
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	30*
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	20*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	200
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	175
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	205

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	170
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	110
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	75
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	--
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	50*
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	20*
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	--
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	255
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	200
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	90
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	75*
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	--
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	30*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	145
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	130
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	140
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	110
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	40*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	25*
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	40*
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	115
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	80
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	70*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	225
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	45*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	30*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	20*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	95	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	25*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	25*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	30*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	100
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	85
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	85
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	30*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	50*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	90
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	--
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	140
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	--
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	--
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--
7		4, 325	695	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	--
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	275	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	105	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	38. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	24. 4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	45. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	70. 9*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	50*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	45*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	55*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	45*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	—	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	55*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	45*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	25*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	35*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	—	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	—	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	30*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	25*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	35*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	30*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	25*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	25*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	95	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	80	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	191	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	20*	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	10*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	80	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	35	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	20*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	20*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19051 258 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	85	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	10*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	60	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	15*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	15*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	50	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	25	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	15*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	75	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	10*	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	10*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	85	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	85	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	15*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	60	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	15*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	10*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	45	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	40	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	15*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	15*	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	15*	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	15*	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	15*	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	40	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	80	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	15*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19051 258 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	50
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	20*
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	30
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	50
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	15*
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	20*
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	40
8	...in working order	166, 705	23, 435	25
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	15*
10	...in working order	94, 150	11, 495	--
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	--
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	15*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	80

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19051 258 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	160
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	110
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	70
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	125
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	125
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	100
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	90
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	20*
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	120
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	20*
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	50
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	125
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	20*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	20*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	10*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	55
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	20*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	30
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	25*
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	135
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	160
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	80
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	50
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	20*
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	--
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--

**Table 1. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	4,740	15*
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	10*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	--
5	heart problems	25,575	4,080	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	--
8	asthma	22,135	3,040	--
9	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--
	other health problems	51,605	6,595	10*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	44,010	95
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	90
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	65
14	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	15*
16	another health care person	192,730	28,785	55
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	50
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	55
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	10*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	70
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	60
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	--
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	45
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	35
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	10*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	15*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	80
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	10*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	25*

**Table 1. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	140
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	30
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	20*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	15*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	80
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	150
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	105
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	95
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	130
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	115
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	80
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	130
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	115
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	50
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	95
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	10*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
18	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	10*
19	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	130
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	--
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	10*
unemployment ...				
22	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	140
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	10*

**Table 1. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	50	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	75	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	20*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	10*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	15*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	100	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	30*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	15*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	85	
	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	60	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	--	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	10*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	95	
	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	45	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	15*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	30*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	15*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	15*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	20*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	30	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	15*	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	10*	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	5*	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	40	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	60	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	--	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	65	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	65	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	45	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	--	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	70	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	70	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	50	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	25*	

**Table 1. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	75	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	15*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	15*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	80	

**Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	160
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	135
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	10*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	110
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	75
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	105
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	30
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	75
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	10*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	51, 165	135
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	20, 540	90
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	16, 705	20*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	6, 875	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	20*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	110
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	85
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	35
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	125
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	--
28	another language	2, 780	645	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	5*
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	50
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	45

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	85
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	35
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	30*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	10*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	15*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	50
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	45
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	5*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	38,225	70
14	French	77,365	8,760	10*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	--
16	another language	2,885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,685	15*
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	35
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	5*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	10*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	20*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	30
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--
28	University degree	1,315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)			
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	40
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	30
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	90
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	45
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	30
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	10*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	55
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	40
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	10*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	--
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	15*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	--
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
20	No income	51,445	7,965	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	45
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	60
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	35
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	15*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	70
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	15*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	25*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	15*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	20, 770	45
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	10*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	30
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	10*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	85
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	15*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	35
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	130
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	85
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	105

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	30*
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	45
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	75
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	35
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	15*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	80
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	15*
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	40
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	95
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	30
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	35
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	65
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	20*
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	25*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	50
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	15*
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	15*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	40
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	-
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	30*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	90	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	45	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	55	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	10*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	10*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	75	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	20*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	30	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	35	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	30*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	35	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	80	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	20*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	20*	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	90	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	40	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	20*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	10*	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	15*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	15*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	70	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	65	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	70	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	45	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	55	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	55	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	10*	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	15*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	70	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	15*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	5*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	10*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	--	
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
28					
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	160	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	30*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	16. 5*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	20. 9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	58. 8*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	10*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	15*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	10*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	15*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	65
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 9
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 7
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 9
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	65
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	15*
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	50
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	25
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	30
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--
22	other source	2, 255	795	--
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 18063 255 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	30
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	25
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	5*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	35
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	10*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	10*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	25
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	20
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	10*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	15*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	35
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	15*
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	10*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	60
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	65	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	60	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	30	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	40	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	20	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	35	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	40	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	40	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	35	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	40	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	40	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	35	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	40	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	40	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	40	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	30	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	25	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 18063 255 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	30	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	30	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	5*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	15*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	50	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	—	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	45	
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	35	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	40	
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	35	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	60	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 18063 255 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	215	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	145	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	100	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	130	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	110	
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	80	
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	100	
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	--	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	30*	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	125	
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	--	
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	--	
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	120	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	70	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	45*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	85	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	35*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	50*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	120	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	95	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	215	
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	55*	
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	50*	
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	60*	
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	50*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	45*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	30*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	30*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	--
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	20*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	155
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	155
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	105
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	20*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	90
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	125
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	115
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	90
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	50*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	25*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	110
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	45*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	85
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	50*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	30*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	75
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	45*

**Table 1. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	200
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	40*
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	115
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	205
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	90
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	110
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	170
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	95
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	70*
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	150
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	170
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	110
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	40*
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	180
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	--
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	45*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	90
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	70*
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	140
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	40*
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	30*
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--

**Table 1. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	80	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	70*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	60*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	50*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	85	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	70	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	80	
	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	80	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	50*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	130	
	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	40*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	30*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	55*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	25*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	30*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	25*	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	25*
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	20*
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	25*
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	20*
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	20*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	20*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	70*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	50*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	45*
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)			
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	85
19	very good	68, 490	10, 855	35*
20	good	33, 390	5, 575	25*
21	fair	5, 765	915	--
	poor	855	125*	--
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS			
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	85
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	85
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	65*
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	45*
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	60*

**Table 1. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	130	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	115	

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	220	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	160	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	30*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	20*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	145	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	100	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	135	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	--	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	--	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	165	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	60*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	60*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--	
20		29, 965	4, 435	20*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	140	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	40*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	95	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	55*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	150	
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	50*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	35*	
28	another language	2, 780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	70*	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	40*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	120
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	45*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	45*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	25*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	95
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	75
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	40*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	110
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	30*
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	55*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	25*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	40*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	35*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	--
25	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--
28	University degree	1, 315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	30*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)					
EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)					
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	--	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	--	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991					
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	85	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	60*	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	25*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--	
BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT					
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	70*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because... there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	55*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	25*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	20*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	45*	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	--	
BUSINESS OWNERSHIP					
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	--	
TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)					
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	--	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	--	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62:
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	--
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	20*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	110
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	100
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	140
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	25*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	195
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	105
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	45*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	135

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	60*	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	25*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	140	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	25*	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	55*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	100	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	30*	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	45*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	155	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	55*	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	40*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	95	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	60*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	75	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	70*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	85	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	60*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	110	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	30*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	30*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	75	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	55*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	100	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	50*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	70*	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	55*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	20*	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	110	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	75	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	90	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	35, 990	85	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	21, 255	50*	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	5, 890	--	
22		42, 030	5, 345	--	
23		13, 690	2, 680	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	35*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	35*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	35*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	35*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	40*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	25*	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	100
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	55*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	80
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	40*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	90
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	90
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	75
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	80	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	30*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	25*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	25*	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 345	30*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28		3, 940	1, 250	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 3A. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	215	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	80	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	37. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	22. 4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	49. 2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	62. 5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	45*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	30*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	25*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	50*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	35*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	25*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	50*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	25*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	30*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	30*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	100	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	20*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	308	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	75	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	75	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	65	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	20*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 16017 250 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	75	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	85	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	20*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	70	
12	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	4, 620	15*	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	80	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	85	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	90	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	75	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	15*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	75	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	15*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	65	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	65	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	65	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	65	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	65	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	65	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	70	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	70	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	65	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	65	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	70	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	10*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 16017 250 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	30*	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	15*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	45	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	60	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	25*	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	25*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	70	
8	...In working order	166,705	23,435	65	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	30*	
10	...In working order	94,150	11,495	25*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	20*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	55	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	305
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	175
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	110*
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	155
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	140
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	105*
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	110*
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	--
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	155
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	--
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	--
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	125
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	100*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	45*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	115
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	65*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	50*
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	190
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	115*
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	310
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	40*
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	100*
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	115
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	--
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--

Table 1. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	60*	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	45*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	50*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	35*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	185	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	170	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	105*	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	125	
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	140	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	175	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	185	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	40*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	90*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	165	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	--	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	140	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	85*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	30*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	45*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	80*	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	55*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	60*	

**Table 1. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	285
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	35*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	105*
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	260
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	115*
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	135
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	215
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	110*
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	110*
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	220
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	225
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	95*
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	45*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	210
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	60*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	105*
21	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	115
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	70*
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	270
26	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--

Table 1. Community of Long Plain (Part 6)
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	140	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	105*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	50*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	70*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	150	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	75*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	185	
	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	95*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	--	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	215	
	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	65*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	90*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	40*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	60*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	45*	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	85*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	40*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	50*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	85*	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	--	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	50*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	105*	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	110*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	70*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	55*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	60*	

**Table 1. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	160	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	100*	

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	310
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	225
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	65*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	175
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	110*
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	160
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	--
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	--
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	225
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	40*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	105*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	35*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--
20		29,965	4,435	30*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	160
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	65*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	130
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	70*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287,265	49,315	220
26	French	83,445	12,705	60*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	35*
28	another language	2,780	645	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	75*
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	45*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	180
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	70*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	70*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	40*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	95*
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	35*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	120
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	38,225	170
14	French	77,365	8,760	45*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	--
16	another language	2,885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	40*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	50*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	65*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	45*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--
28	University degree	1,315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	55*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	--	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	--	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	80*	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	60*	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	135	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	110*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	65*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	45*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	65*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	--	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	--	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	--	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	--	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	--	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	--
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	215
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	185
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	255
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	95*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	295
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	70*
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	120
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	245

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	45*
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	105*
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	200
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	--
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	80*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	190
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	--
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	110*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	250
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	35*
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	120
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	150
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	80*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	110*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	100*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	145
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	105*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	210
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	110*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	160
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	100*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	180
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	120
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	110*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	95*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	50*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	155
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	95*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	110*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	135
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	90*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	50*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	55*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	65*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	55*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	105*
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	55*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	90*
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	55*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	75*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	95*
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	60*
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	60*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	65*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	40*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	35*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17		3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 345	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28		3, 940	1, 250	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	300	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	165	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	53. 8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	44. 4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	48. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	94. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	80*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	60*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	60*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	35*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	65*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	105*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	35*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	40*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	140	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	125	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	20*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	50*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	65	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	25*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	90	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	45*
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	75
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	115
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	50
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	30*
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	90
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	45*
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	75
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	125
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	125	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	25*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	95	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	120	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	115	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	115	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	115	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	115	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	120	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	120	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	115	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	115	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	120	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	115	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	120	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	40*	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	30*	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	65	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	70	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	50	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	20*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	95	
8	...in working order	166, 705	23, 435	90	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	35*	
10	...in working order	94, 150	11, 495	35*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	35*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	95	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 09025 243 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	250
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	170
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	110
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	240
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	24,360	235
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	200
7	elders	74,595	15,240	175
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	50
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	15*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	25,065	240
11	school	15,810	3,205	75
12	work	41,580	7,890	75
13	other places	129,095	25,295	230
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	—
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	65
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	35*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	155
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	100
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	60
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	130
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	—
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	115
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	250
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	105
25	very good	119,560	17,995	55
26	good	109,215	19,590	60
27	fair	39,595	7,045	25*
28	poor	9,905	1,610	—

**Table 1. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23,255	4,740	30*	
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	50	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	20*	
5	heart problems	25,575	4,080	25*	
6	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	10*	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	30*	
8	asthma	22,135	3,040	15*	
9	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	15*	
	other health problems	51,605	6,595	20*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	44,010	95	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	90	
14	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	80	
15	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	--	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	15*	
	another health care person	192,730	28,785	40	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	90	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	95	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	10*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	115	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	90	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	--	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	120	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	45	
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	25*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	30*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	70	
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	10*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	50	

**Table 1: Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	180
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	60
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	-
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	75
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	75
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	210
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	125
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	105
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	165
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	125
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	90
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	180
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	145
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	60
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	35*
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	135
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	25*
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	105
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	85
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	40
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	15*
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	175
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	35*
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	30*
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	15*

**Table 1. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	145	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	50	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	35*	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	10*	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	110	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	75	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	50	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	15*	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	150	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	50	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	30*	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	15*	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	175	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	30*	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	25*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	15*	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	115	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	10*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	35*	
27	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	10*	
29	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	15*	
34	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	95	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	100	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	75	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	45	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	30*	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	100	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	90	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	90	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	10*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	20*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	70	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	15*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	45	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	65	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	105	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	55	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	--	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	75	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	60	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	70	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	15*	

**Table 1. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	110	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	45	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	40*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	110	

Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	245
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	210
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	20*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	15*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	170
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	110
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	160
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	100
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	100
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	--
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	205
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	155
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	40*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--
20		29, 965	4, 435	15*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	190
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	15*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	35*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	70
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	200
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	30*
28	another language	2, 780	645	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	55
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	80

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	110
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	65
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	35*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	50
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	45
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	40
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	15*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	100
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	10*
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	35*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	10*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	15*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	40*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	20*
25	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--
28	University degree	1, 315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	45	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	40	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	155	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	80	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	65	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	70	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	55	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	25*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	10*	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	30*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	40*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	10*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	15*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	80	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	85	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	40	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	15*	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	60
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	20*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	95
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	40*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	55
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	145
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	20*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	50
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	210
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	105
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	15*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	115

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	40
2	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	20*
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	105
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	35*
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	25*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	80
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	20*
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	40*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	190
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	65
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	55
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	60
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	10*
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	25*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	40*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	20*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	70
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	20*
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	125	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	55	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	50	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	15*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	20*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	80	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	15*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	30*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	25*	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	20*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	80	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	70	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	75	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	20*	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	105	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	105	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	10*	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	60	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	10*	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	30*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	65	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	20*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	20*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	40	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	10*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	20*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	110	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	95	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	100	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	65	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	95	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	40*	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	15*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	95
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	50
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	20*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--
7		4, 325	695	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	15*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	30*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	15*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	35*
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	15*
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	250	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	50	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	21. 5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	11. 3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	19. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	85. 2*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	35*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	20*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	35*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	25*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	25*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	20*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	20*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	15*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	15*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	15*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	15*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	25*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	15*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	20*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	10*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	15*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	15*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	33,945	80	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS¹)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	5.1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	4.9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	1.0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.6	2.4	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS¹)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	16,000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	11,605	5*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	117	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	6,345	80	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS¹)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	5,280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	4,595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	6,170	10	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	9,060	5*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	8,840	65	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	22,585	5*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	4,390	60	
18	household well	22,030	3,640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,675	10	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	515	--	
22	other source	2,255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,135	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	65	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	10	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	5*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	75	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	5*	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	60	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	10	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	65	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	10	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	75	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	80	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	5*	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	5*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	60	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	15	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	5*	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	30	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	45	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	25	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	25	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	25	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	25	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	5*	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	30	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	15	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	10*	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	75	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	35	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	40	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	5*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	35	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	40	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	15	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	50	
8	...In working order	166,705	23,435	40	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	5*	
10	...In working order	94,150	11,495	5*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	5*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	25	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	60	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 21058 284 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	760
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	480
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	270
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	725
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	675
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	590
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	580
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	265
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	200
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	710
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	155
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	260
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	705
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	-
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	145
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	80*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	480
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	350
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	130*
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	540
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	75*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	210
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	755
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	180
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	280
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	200
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	70*
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--

**Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report ...			
1	diabetes	23,255	4,740	--
2	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	170
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	40*
4	heart problems	25,575	4,080	65*
5	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	50*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	100*
7	asthma	22,135	3,040	45*
8	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	45*
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--
10	other health problems	51,605	6,595	100*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year			
11		285,865	44,010	495
	Persons who report seeing ...			
12	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	425
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	430
14	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	100*
16	another health care person	192,730	28,785	270
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	245
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	470
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	40*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	--
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	625
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	40*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	405
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	190
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	100*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	175
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	150
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	45*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	115*

**Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	515	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	275	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	40*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	330	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	425	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	720	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	435	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	430	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	600	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	505	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	340	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	645	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	585	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	485	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	200	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	545	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	150	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	290	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	315	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	140*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	600	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	95*	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	55*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	355	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	275	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	115*	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	155	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	385	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	205	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	440	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	215	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	100*	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	535	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	160	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	45*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	195	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	75*	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	150	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
27	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	45*	
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	145	
29	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	205	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	180	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	160	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	120*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	95*	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	45*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	195	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	130*	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	185	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	45*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	—	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	240	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	—	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	195	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	—	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	75*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	245	
19	very good	68, 490	10, 855	140*	
20	good	33, 390	5, 575	65*	
21	fair	5, 765	915	—	
	poor	855	125*	—	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	300	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	215	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	250	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	—	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	—	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	165	

**Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	240	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	100*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	200	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	305	

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	760
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	630
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	70*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	65*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	475
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	275
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	430
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	235
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	255
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	40*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	45*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	630
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	440
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	145
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--
20		29, 965	4, 435	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	545
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	60*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	380
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	340
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	625
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	50*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	295
28	another language	2, 780	645	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	400
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	265

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	340
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	250
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	75*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	200
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	85*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	225
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	105*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	38,225	335
14	French	77,365	8,760	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	95*
16	another language	2,885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	235
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	70*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	75*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	90*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	85*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--
28	University degree	1,315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	235	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	55*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	450	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	370	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	210	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	145	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	270	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	195	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	140*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	45*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	190	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	50*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	60*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	135*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	335	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	140	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	80*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	320
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	75*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	110*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	75*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	55*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	430
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	60*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	345
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	575
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	125*
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	360
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	725
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	425
	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	120*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	495

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	135*	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	270	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	660	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	480	
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	125*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	455	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	55*	
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	360	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	710	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	375	
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	180	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	510	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	115*	
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	345	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	420	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	370	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	465	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	95*	
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	285	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	510	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	130*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	325	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	480	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	65*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	355	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	560	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	60*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	445	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	420	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	380	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	320	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	265	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	145	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	310	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	35, 990	335	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	21, 255	200	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	5, 890	--	
22		42, 030	5, 345	--	
23		13, 690	2, 680	70*	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	175	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	95*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	55*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	100*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	55*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	360	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	70*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	100*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	55*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	120*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	65*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	275
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	225
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	265
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	150
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	230
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	260
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	175
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	245	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	150	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	110*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	350*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	55*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	40*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	45*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 345	155	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	55*	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	40*	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28		3, 940	1, 250	50*	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	750
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	355
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	47. 1
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	37. 2
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	53. 2*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	81. 6*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	140
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	105*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	115*
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	130*
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	95*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	270
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	75*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	50*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	60*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	55*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	230	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS ¹)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS ¹)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	30*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	279	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	190	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS ¹)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	20*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	80	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	125	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	110	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	30*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	25*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	50	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22059 296 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	26,330	125
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	465	--
3	trucked	16,715	4,070	105
4	hauled by someone	12,480	2,390	--
5	bought at a store	5,975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,110	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	28,870	185
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	2,310	30*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,520	85
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172,710	22,975	130
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	4,620	30*
13	household well	22,255	3,365	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,885	35*
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	400	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,275	40
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	26,525	120
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	460	--
19	trucked	16,050	3,790	110
20	hauled by someone	8,510	2,145	--
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,215	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	32,670	225
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,690	35*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	225	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	20*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	185	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	80	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	15*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	215	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	205	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	140	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	205	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	140	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	205	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	140	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	205	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	145	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	210	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	205	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	150	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	45	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	50	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	110	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	65	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	60	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	100	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	95	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	65	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	105	
8	...In working order	166,705	23,435	80	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	35	
10	...In working order	94,150	11,495	25*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	70	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	160	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22059 296 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	80
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	55
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	35
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	70
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	65
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	50
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	55
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	20
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	10*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	65
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	20
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	25
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	70
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	10*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	15
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	10
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	40
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	25
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	10*
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	45
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	5*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	40
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	80
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	25
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	25
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	15
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	10*
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--

**Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	10*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	10*
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	10*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	15*
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	10*
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	5*
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	10*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	50
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	45
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	45
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	10*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	20
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	25
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	20
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	45
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	5*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	20
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	60
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	--
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	50
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	15
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	5*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	15
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	15
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	15

**Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	70
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	35
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	5*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	50
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	50
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	75
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	45
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	40
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	65
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	50
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	50
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	65
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	65
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	60
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	20
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	70
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	15*
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	40
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	25
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	10
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	5*
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	65
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	10*
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	10*
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--

**Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	35
2	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	25
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	15
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	30
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	25
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	25
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	50
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	20
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	10
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	60
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	20
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	--
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	25
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	20
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	10*
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	5*
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	15
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	10*
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--

**Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	20
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	15
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	20
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	15
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	10*
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	20
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	20
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	15
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	15
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	35
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	15
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	5*
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	20
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	25
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	20
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	5*
20	fair	5, 765	915	--
21	poor	855	125*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	30
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	20
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	30
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	5*
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	15

**Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	40	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	20	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	25	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	30	

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	80
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	65
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	5*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	5*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	55
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	40
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	50
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	15
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	30
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	5*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	5*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	65
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	35
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	20
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--
20		29, 965	4, 435	10*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	55
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	20
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	20
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	35
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	65
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	10*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	25
28	another language	2, 780	645	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	25
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	20

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	50
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	30
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	5*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	25
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	10
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	15
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	20
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	38,225	45
14	French	77,365	8,760	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	10*
16	another language	2,885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	30
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	15
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	5*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	20
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	10*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--
28	University degree	1,315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	30	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	-	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	55	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	45	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	40	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	5*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	5*	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	20	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	10*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	5*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	-	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	5*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	5*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	-	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	5*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	5*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	5*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	-	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	20	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	20	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	20	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	10	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	-	
26	Total income not specified	90*	-	-	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	40
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	10*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	15
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	35
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	10*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	25
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	65
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	35
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	70
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	15
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	20
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	60

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	10
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	20
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	60
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	20
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	10*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	50
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	5*
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	20
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	75
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	25
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	20
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	50
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	25
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	45
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	5*
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	25
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	50
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	5*
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	25

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	50
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	15*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	15
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	45
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	25
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	60
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	10*
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	25
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	40
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	5*
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	35
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	10*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	30
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	30
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	5*
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	30
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	45
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	25
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	10*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	10*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	25	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	10*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	5*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	5*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	25	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	5*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	5*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	5*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	10*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	40	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	25	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	10*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	5*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	35	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	10*	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	35	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	35	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	20	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	5*	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	5*	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	5*	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	25	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	20	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	15*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	5*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	5*	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	5*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	10*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	5*	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...					
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	5*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17		3, 160	270*	--	
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...					
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 345	15*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28		3, 940	1, 250	10*	
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months					
29		9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	80	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	35	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	42. 5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	39. 5	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	37. 5*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	61. 5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	15	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	15	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	20	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	15	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	20	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	5*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	5*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	5*	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	5*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	5*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	10*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	5*	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	5*	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	25	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	6. 3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	4. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	15	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	730	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	10	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	25	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	10	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	20	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	25
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	20
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	5
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	15
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	10
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	20
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	25
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	25
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22062 299 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	25	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	10	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	15	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	5*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	25	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	15	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	20	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	15	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	20	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	20	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	20	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	20	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	20	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	15	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	20	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	25	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	5	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	5	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	10	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	—	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	15	
8	...in working order	166, 705	23, 435	10	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	15	
10	...in working order	94, 150	11, 495	10	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	15	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22062 299 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	225
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	140
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	95
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	150
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	135
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	115
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	100
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	--
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	20*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	140
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	--
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	70
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	140
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	45*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	100
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	20*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	80
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	70
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	150
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	220
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	30*
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	100
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	70
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	20*
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--

**Table 1. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	4,740	20*
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	25*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	30*
5	heart problems	25,575	4,080	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	15*
8	asthma	22,135	3,040	15*
9	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--
	other health problems	51,605	6,595	15*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	44,010	155
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	155
14	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	55
15	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	115
	another health care person	192,730	28,785	80
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	45
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	150
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	15*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	145
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	45*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	100
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	40*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	15*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	15*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	85
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	35*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	40*

**Table 1. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325,730	51,640	185	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90,435	12,365	60	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61,555	5,430	15*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161,275	21,775	100	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210,035	30,745	95	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357,210	56,955	215	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181,770	29,830	145	
9	spouse	190,345	29,230	125	
10	another member of the family	282,890	46,375	205	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129,220	22,525	115	
12	an elder	112,400	19,640	110	
13	a friend	282,800	43,315	210	
14	a neighbour	237,945	36,760	180	
15	a native worker or native agency	96,100	15,780	65	
	someone else	49,085	7,920	30*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283,405	45,920	180	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28,270	5,125	20*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98,690	13,595	105	
20	is not a problem	141,420	25,250	40*	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129,390	20,325	70	
22	did not answer about suicide	19,400	2,245	15*	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261,100	42,430	205	
25	is not a problem	40,220	6,570	--	
	don't know if it is a problem	69,805	10,440	--	
	did not answer about unemployment	17,775	1,975	--	

**Table 1. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	115	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	20*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	70	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	15*	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	90	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	30*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	85	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	15*	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	165	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	20*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	25*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	15*	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	185	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	15*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	25*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	35*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	35*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	45*	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	15*	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	30*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	90	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	--	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	80	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	75	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	55	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	--	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	105	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	95	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	25*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	70	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	35*	

**Table 1. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	115	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	25*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	95	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	80	

**Table 2. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	220
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	175
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	35*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	140
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	90
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	130
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	15*
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	100
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	25*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	25*
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	175
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	115
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	40*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--
20		29,965	4,435	20*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	175
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	15*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	60
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287,265	49,315	170
26	French	83,445	12,705	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	20*
28	another language	2,780	645	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	40*
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	160
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	115
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	35*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	125
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	25*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	25*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	65
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	38,225	155
13	French	77,365	8,760	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	30*
15	another language	2,885	300*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	105
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	30*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	45*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	15*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	20*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--
26	University degree	1,315	215*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	20*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)			
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	110
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	40*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	70
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	155
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	115
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	30*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	90
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	85
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	15*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	15*
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	50*
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	25*
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	30*
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	25*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	15*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	--
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	20*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	20*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	65
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	60
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	40*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	155
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	30*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	50
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	35*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	35*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	60
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	30*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	170
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	75
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	220
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	175
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	180

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	95
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	40*
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	170
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	65
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	40*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	130
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	45*
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	65
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	185
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	75
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	120
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	40*
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	60
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	105
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	25*
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	60
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	100
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	25*
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	50

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	130	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	50*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	15*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	130	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	45*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	65	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	130	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	30*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	45*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	85	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	55	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	80	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	135	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	--	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	85	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	125	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	25*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	40*	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	5, 345	35*	
23		13, 690	2, 680	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	60	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	50	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	20*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	15*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	50*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	20*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	95	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	80	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	85	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	40*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	95	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	35*	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	80
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	40*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	25*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--
7		4, 325	695	15*
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	15*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	20*
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	--
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	220	

	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	50	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	23. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	12. 6*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	28. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	58. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	25*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	15*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	20*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	15*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	35*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	15*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	10*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	33,945	105	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	3.8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	5.3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.6	2.9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	16,000	60	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	255	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	11,605	45	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	302	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	6,345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	5,280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	4,595	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	6,170	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	9,060	40	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	8,840	45	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	22,585	75	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	4,390	10*	
18	household well	22,030	3,640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,675	5*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	515	--	
22	other source	2,255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,135	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	55
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	40
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	5*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	95
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	20
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	70
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	10*
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	10*
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	55
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	40
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	95
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22046 996 FRES UNO

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
HEATING SYSTEM					
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	95	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	15	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	80	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	15	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	5*	
BATHROOM FACILITIES					
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	95	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	10*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	95	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	85	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	95	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	90	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	95	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	90	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	95	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	85	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	95	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	95	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	90	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	20	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	25	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	50	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	70	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	20	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	80	
8	...In working order	166,705	23,435	80	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	40	
10	...In working order	94,150	11,495	25	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	25	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	45	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	1,725	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	1,065	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	605	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	1,565	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	1,475	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	725	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	600	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	135*	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	1,545	
11	school	15,810	3,205	255*	
12	work	41,580	7,890	540	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	1,555	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	150*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	150*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	770	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	535	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	235*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	1,060	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	120*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	655	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	1,710	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	340*	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	690	
26	good	109,215	19,590	505	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	170*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	155*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	220*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	250*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	--
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	970
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	950
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	305*
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	200*
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	370*
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	505
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	1, 200
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	210*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	260*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	1, 145
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	250*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	775
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	430
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	135*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	320*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	510
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	145*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	320*

**Table 1. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	1, 390	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	410	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	695	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	665	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	1, 645	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	825	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	840	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	1, 455	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	1, 140	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	655	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	1, 035	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	1, 025	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	485	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	110*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	1, 345	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	155*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	845	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	460	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	410	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	1, 585	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	1, 155
3	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	335*
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	195*
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	525
8	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	725
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	435
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	1, 240
13	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	285*
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	170*
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	1, 495
18	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	135*
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	--
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	320*
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	255*
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	310*
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--
27	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	485
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	145*
29	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--
30	improved government services	8, 445	950	--
31	self-government	5, 385	710	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	590	--

**Table 1. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	325*
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	310*
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	200*
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	110*
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	325*
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	250*
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	290*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	220*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	425
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	285*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	325*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	585
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	370*
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	110*
20	fair	5, 765	915	--
21	poor	855	125*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	495
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	480
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	195*
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	--

**Table 1. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	755	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	230*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	565	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	730	

Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	1, 725
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	1, 410
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	205*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	105*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	1, 060
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	610
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	945
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	290*
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	815
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	120*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	160*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	1, 410
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	690
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	510
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--
20		29, 965	4, 435	130*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	1, 310
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	220*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	605
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	1, 405
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	305*
28	another language	2, 780	645	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	785
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	350*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	1, 015
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	690
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	260*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
7	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	715
8	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	270*
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	210*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	365*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
11	English	237, 985	38, 225	1, 005
12	French	77, 365	8, 760	115*
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	285*
14	another language	2, 885	300*	--
15	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	685
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	150*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	260*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	140*
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	120*
23	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--
26	University degree	1, 315	215*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	115*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)					
EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)					
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	465	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	185*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	1,050	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991					
Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...					
5	at one job only	229,905	34,015	815	
6	at more than one job	157,590	24,265	625	
7	at an unspecified number of jobs	66,320	9,210	155*	
8		6,000	540	--	
BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT					
Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991					
9		127,685	19,520	390	
Adults who report problems in finding a job because...					
there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live					
10	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	83,685	13,820	295*	
11	child care was not available	52,410	9,000	190*	
12	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	they were Aboriginal	33,440	5,835	--	
14	other reasons	20,770	3,865	--	
15		12,975	1,815	--	
Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money					
16		53,595	6,255	155*	
BUSINESS OWNERSHIP					
Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business					
17		32,685	4,190	--	
Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business					
18		18,620	2,545	--	
Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years					
19		34,110	4,005	--	
TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)					
20	No income	51,445	7,965	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	310*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	715	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	440	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	175*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	770
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	115*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	300*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	215*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	140*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	860
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	210*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	625
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	1, 375
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	555
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	270*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	1, 680
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	1, 435
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	165*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	1, 170

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	670	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	255*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	1, 315	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	675	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	260*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	815	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	375*	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	305*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	1, 535	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	1, 195	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	180*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	820	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	285*	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	380*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	560	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	425	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	935	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	435	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	355*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	1, 390
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	640
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	270*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	810
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	315*
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	370*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	670
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	145*
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	390*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	490
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	395
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	1, 045
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	530
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	120*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	735
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	35, 990	835
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	21, 255	470
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	5, 890	110*
22		42, 030	5, 345	--
23		13, 690	2, 680	200*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	300*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	400	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	130*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	145*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	115*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	380*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	160*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	610	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	550	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	605	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	545	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	595	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	435	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	640	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	200*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	130*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	155*	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
27					
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	1, 685	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	425	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	25. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	20. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	58. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	180*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	175*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	185*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	180*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	270*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	140*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	555	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 0	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	20*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	457	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	525	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	70*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	145	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	330	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	305	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	195	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	40*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22058 295 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	145
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	365
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	35*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	430
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	65*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	50*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	310
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	200
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	35*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	150
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	365
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	35*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	525
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	100

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	525	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	30*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	480	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	35*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	40*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	500	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	20*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	40*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	470	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	455	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	475	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	455	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	475	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	455	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	470	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	455	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	490	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	480	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	460	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	85	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22058 295 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	195
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	90
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	270
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	320
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	195
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	90
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	385
8	...In working order	166, 705	23, 435	320
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	470
10	...In working order	94, 150	11, 495	380
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	—
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	150
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	405

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	160
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	100
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	70
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	110
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	105
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	75
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	85
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	--
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	25*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	105
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	--
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	40
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	100
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	40
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	35
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	15*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	55
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	20*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	35
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	115
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	45
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	155
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	25*
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	50
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	65
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	10*
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--

**Table 1. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	30*	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	20*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	20*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	10*	
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	10*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	115	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	100	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	65	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	45	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	50	
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	95	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	75	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	85	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	15*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	35	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	75	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	40	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	50	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	50	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	10*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	35	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	55	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	25*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	30	

**Table 1. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	150	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	15*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	70	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	145	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	90	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	95	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	125	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	65	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	65	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	95	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	105	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	65	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	25*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	125	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	15*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	40	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	70	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	40	
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	145	
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--	
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	55	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	40	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	65	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	10*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	70	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	75	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	40	
	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	55	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	60	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	110	
	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	25*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	15*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	10*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	30*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	15*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	10*	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	15*	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	25*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	55	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	40	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	20*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	35	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	45	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	20*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	60	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	55	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	40	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	20*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	35	

**Table 1. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	95	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	70	

**Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	160
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	130
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	20*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	--
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	100
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	70
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	100
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	35
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	50
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	20*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	51, 165	130
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	20, 540	35
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	16, 705	70
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	6, 875	15*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	10*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
20	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	120
21	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	20*
22	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	40
23	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	15*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
24	English	287, 265	49, 315	130
25	French	83, 445	12, 705	--
26	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	--
27	another language	2, 780	645	--
28	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--
29	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	20*
30	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	30*
31				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	95	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	70	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	25*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	10*	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
7	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	90	
8	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	--	
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	35	
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	10*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
11	English	237, 985	38, 225	95	
12	French	77, 365	8, 760	--	
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--	
14	another language	2, 885	300*	--	
15	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--	
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	15*	
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	15*	
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	15*	
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	10*	
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	15*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--	
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	15*	
23	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--	
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--	
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--	
26	University degree	1, 315	215*	--	
27	Not specified	--	--	--	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	15*	
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)			
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	45
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	10*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	105
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	70
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	60
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	--
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	50
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because... there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	45
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	10*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	20*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	10*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	10*
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
20	No income	51,445	7,965	25*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	15*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	70
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	45
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	10*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	60
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	30*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	10*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	15*
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	95
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	65
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	135
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	110
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	145
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	20*
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	115
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	135

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	10*	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	105	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	85	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	--	
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	75	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	100	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	5*	
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	80	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	130	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	--	
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	115	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	90	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--	
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	80	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	75	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	65	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	80	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--	
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	70	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	105
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	10*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	85
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	80
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	65
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	80
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	10*
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	70
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	65
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	60
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	10*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	140
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	65
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	80
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	45
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	10*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	50	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	25*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	10*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	10*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	65
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	15*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	45
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	60
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	20*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	30*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	60
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	--
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	70	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	30*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	25*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	350*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	15*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	10*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	--	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
27					
28					
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 3A. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	155
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	40
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	27. 3
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	22. 2*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	32. 5*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	37. 5*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	20*
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	--
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	10*
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	10*
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	10*
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	10*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	35
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	10*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	5*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	75	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	75	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	10*	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	15	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	25	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	65	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 06029 239 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	15	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	50	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	--	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	10*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	70	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	5*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	65	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	20	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	50	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	10*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	70	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 06029 239 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	70
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	15
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	55
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	--
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	5*
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--
9	another source	7, 680	875	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	10*
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	65
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	5*
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	10*
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	60
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	65
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	65
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	65
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	65
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	60
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	65
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	65
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	65
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	60
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	65
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	25
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 06029 239 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	35	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	20	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	35	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	30	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	15	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	50	
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	45	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	60	
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	55	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	10	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	30	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 06029 239 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	780	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	520	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	320	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	760	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	730	
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	310	
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	265	
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	--	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	105*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	755	
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	205	
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	290	
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	750	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	110*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	80*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	445	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	215	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	230	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	365	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	385	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	745	
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	155*	
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	245	
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	275	
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	60*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	115*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	80*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	70*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	75*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	70*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	355
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	280
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 485	20, 625	315
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	--
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	160*
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	170*
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	440
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	240
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	305
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	305
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	105*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	190*
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	140*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	120*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	425
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	90*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	215

**Table 1. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	165*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	145*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	125*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	280	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	715	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	440	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	310	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	485	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	305	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	200	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	405	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	440	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	145*	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	--	
PERSONAL SAFETY					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	625	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	110*	
SOCIAL ISSUES					
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	155*	
	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	405	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	135*	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	90*	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	650	
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	80*	

**Table 1. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	225	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	285	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	155*	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	120*	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	95*	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	315	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	260	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	115*	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	285	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	210	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	160*	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	125*	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	435	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	130*	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	100*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	115*	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	105*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	60*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
27	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
29	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	310	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	305	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	160*	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	60*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	305	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	265	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	290	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	285	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	65*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	225	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	190*	
19	very good	68, 490	10, 855	205	
20	good	33, 390	5, 575	85*	
21	fair	5, 765	915	--	
	poor	855	125*	--	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	325	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	190*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	305	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	65*	

**Table 1. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	--	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	95*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	300	

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	785	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	625	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	110*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	520	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	320	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	455	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	255	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	335	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	625	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	535	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--	
20		29, 965	4, 435	70*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	555	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	150*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	190*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	575	
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	80*	
28	another language	2, 780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	235	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	155*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	465	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	360	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	--	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	60*	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
7	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	370	
8	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	--	
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	95*	
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	75*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
11	English	237, 985	38, 225	385	
12	French	77, 365	8, 760	--	
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--	
14	another language	2, 885	300*	--	
15	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	80*	
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	210	
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	--	
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	--	
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	--	
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	130*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--	
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	70*	
23	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--	
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--	
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--	
26	University degree	1, 315	215*	--	
27	Not specified	--	--	--	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	--	
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	70*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	220	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	265	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	295	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	345	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	275	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	225	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	215	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	75*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	75*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	150*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	205	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	285	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	180*	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	95*	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	310
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	75*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	110*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	60*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	60*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	470
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	275
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	140*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	525
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	55*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	165*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	620
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	255
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	570

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	145*	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	75*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	405	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	230	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	380	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	245	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	630	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	150*	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	345	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	180*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	300	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	255	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	425	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	70*	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	150*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	485
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	125*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	115*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	285
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	225
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	415
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	245
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	265
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	265
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	155*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	395
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	175*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	60*
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	615
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	130*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	70*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	280	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	230	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,170	320	
3	who attended one school only	76,560	12,315	290	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	7,175	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136,450	21,665	280	
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,725	75*	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	10,280	195	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131,210	22,065	280	
13	French	40,400	5,655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	5,350	140*	
15	another language	1,395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6,740	780	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	390	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10,280	2,020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	520	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10,210	2,165	--	
28	French	4,065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2,190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	410	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	60*	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	755	

	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	315	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	42. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	39. 9*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	80. 4*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	140*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	85*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	90*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	130*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	145*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	255	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	55*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	60*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	60*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	250	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	245	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	55	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	180	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	10*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	140	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	85	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	225	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	10*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	15*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	205	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	20*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	35	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	10*	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	140	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	85	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	20*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	220	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	10*	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	15*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	225	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	45	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	230	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	10*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	15, 585	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	210	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	10*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	15*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	210	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	20*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	15*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	65	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	60	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	60	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	60	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	140	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	140	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	205	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	40	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	90	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	95	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	60	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	35	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	165	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	40	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	90	
8	...In working order	166, 705	23, 435	65	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	15*	
10	...In working order	94, 150	11, 495	10*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	25*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	215	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	150	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	120	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	65	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	120	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	90	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	70	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	50*	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	15*	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	120	
11	school	15,810	3,205	20*	
12	work	41,580	7,890	35*	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	115	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	20*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	55	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	45*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	--	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	80	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	65	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	150	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	--	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	40*	
26	good	109,215	19,590	90	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	--	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	--	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	--	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	--	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	--	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	90	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	60	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	80	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	--	
	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	85	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	--	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	80	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	35*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	50*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	60	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	30*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	25*	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	30*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	15*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	90	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	--	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	45*	

**Table 1. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	95	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	45*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	50*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	70	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	110	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	70	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	35*	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	85	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	60	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	60	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	55	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	70	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	50*	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	--	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	115	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	--	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	--	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	90	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	45*	
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	45*	
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	75	
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	20*	
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	--	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	95	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	45*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	--	
	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	100	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	40*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	--	
	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	105	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	40*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	25*	
	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	80	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	45*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	40*	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	25*	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	30*	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	15*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	15*	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	45*	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	45*	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	40*	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	45*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	25*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	--	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	--	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	20*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	105	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	105	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	100	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	100	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	80	

**Table 1. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	45*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	25*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	40*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	50*	

**Table 2. Community of Paulingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	150	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	120	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	20*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	120	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	60	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	120	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	80	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	30*	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	120	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	105	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--	
20		29, 965	4, 435	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	110	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	65	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	30*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	110	
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	--	
28	another language	2, 780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	40*	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	45*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	80	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	70	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	--	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	--	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	55	
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	60	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	20*	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	65	
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--	
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--	
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--	
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	20*	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	--	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	--	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	--	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	15*	
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
25	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--	
26	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	--	
27	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--	
28	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--	
29	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--	
30	University degree	1, 315	215*	--	
31	Not specified	--	--	--	
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	--	
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	25*	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	120	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	35*	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	25*	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	30*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	25*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	--	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	25*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	--	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	70	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	65	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	--	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	--	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	20*
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	40*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	25*
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	20*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	140
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	70
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	75

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	25*
2	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	85
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	30*
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	--
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	35*
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	--
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	--
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	145
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	65
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	65
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	--
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	35*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	70
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	20*
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	100	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	45*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	25*	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	15*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	60	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	30*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	--	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	25*	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	--	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	60	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	65	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	--	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	140	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	35, 990	--	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	21, 255	--	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	5, 890	--	
22		42, 030	5, 345	--	
23		13, 690	2, 680	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	45*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	25*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)					
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,170	65	
3	who attended one school only	76,560	12,315	55	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	7,175	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,270	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...					
8	with their family	136,450	21,665	55	
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,725	35*	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	10,280	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
12	English	131,210	22,065	60	
13	French	40,400	5,655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	5,350	--	
15	another language	1,395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6,740	780	--	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	390	--	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...					
23	with their family	10,280	2,020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	520	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
27	English	10,210	2,165	--	
28	French	4,065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2,190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	120	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	25*	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	20*	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	150	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	65	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	42. 2	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	40. 2*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	25*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	35*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	50*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	--	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	55	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS¹)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS¹)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	—	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	—	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	14*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	45	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS¹)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	10*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	10*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	30	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	40	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19079 275 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	45	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	5*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	45	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	45	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	45	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	40	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19079 275 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
HEATING SYSTEM					
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	50	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	15, 585	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	40	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	10*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	10*	
BATHROOM FACILITIES					
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	20	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	25	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	20	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	15	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	20	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	20	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	20	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	20	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	45	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	10*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	10	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	25	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	5*	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	20	
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	20	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	15	
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	15	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	30	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	20	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19079 275 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	80	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	40	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	25	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	50	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	45	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	25	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	10*	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	--	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	45	
11	school	15,810	3,205	--	
12	work	41,580	7,890	10*	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	50	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	15	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	5*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	5*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	45	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	45	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	25	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	5*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	55	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	80	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	10*	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	20	
26	good	109,215	19,590	30	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	15*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23,255	4,740	10*	
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	25	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	20	
5	heart problems	25,575	4,080	--	
6	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	5*	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	10*	
8	asthma	22,135	3,040	10*	
9	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--	
	other health problems	51,605	6,595	5*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	44,010	70	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	65	
14	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	55	
15	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	--	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	40	
	another health care person	192,730	28,785	45	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	65	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	60	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	5*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	5*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	35	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	10*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	20	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	15*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	10*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	50	
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	20	
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	25	

**Table 1. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	40	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	45	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	75	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	30	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	40	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	65	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	45	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	--	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	55	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	55	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	--	
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	5*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	80	
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	10*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...				
20	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	5*	
21	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	65	
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	5*	
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
24	unemployment ...				
25	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	80	
26	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--	
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	10*	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	45	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	20	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	--	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	55	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	20	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	5*	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	55	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	20	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	40	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	25	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	15*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	20	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	5*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	5*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	40	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	10*	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	5*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	30	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	5*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	20	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	20	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	10*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	10*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	25	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	25	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	25	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	15*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	15*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	15	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	25	

**Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	80	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	50	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	20	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	10*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	35	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	30	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	40	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	15	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	20	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	5*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	50	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	35	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	15*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--	
20		29, 965	4, 435	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	50	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	5*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	5*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	10*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	50	
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	5*	
28	another language	2, 780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	20	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	25	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	25	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	15	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	5*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	--	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	10*	
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	10*	
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	5*	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	--	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	25	
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--	
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--	
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--	
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	10*	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	5*	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	--	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	10*	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	--	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	5*	
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	10*	
25	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	5*	
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--	
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--	
28	University degree	1, 315	215*	--	
29	Not specified	--	--	--	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING					
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	5*	
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	15
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	15*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	50
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	35
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	20
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	15
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	30
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	30
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	10*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	15*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	10*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	30
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	5*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51,445	7,965	10*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	5*
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	40
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	20
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	--
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	25
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	10*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	40
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	10*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	30
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	35
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	35
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	70
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	20
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	40

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	30	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	5*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	65	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	15	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	45	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	25	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	20	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	70	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	10*	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	30	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	30	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	20	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	15	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	10*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	30	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	25	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	5*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	15	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	15	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	15	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	30	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	10*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	20	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	10*	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	10*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	35	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	40	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	25	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	45	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	15	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	10*	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	5, 345	10*	
23		13, 690	2, 680	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	20	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	20	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	15	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	15	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	10*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	5*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	15	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	5*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	10*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)					
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	25	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	20	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	5*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...					
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	25	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	15*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	25	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	--	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...					
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	25	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	10*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	10*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	5*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	5*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...					
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	5*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	5*	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17		3, 160	270*	--	
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	5*	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...					
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 345	5*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28		3, 940	1, 250	--	
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months					
29		9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	80	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	40	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	46. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	47. 2	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	42. 9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	47. 8*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	5*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	—	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	20	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	5*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	30	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	5*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	—	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	—	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	5*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	30
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.1
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	5.0
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.8
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.6	2.9
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	15
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	154
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	15
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	147
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	--
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	--
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	20
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	10
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	15
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	15
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--
22	other source	2, 255	795	--
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	26,330	5*	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	465	--	
3	trucked	16,715	4,070	--	
4	hauled by someone	12,480	2,390	25	
5	bought at a store	5,975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	28,870	25	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	2,310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,520	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172,710	22,975	10	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	4,620	15	
13	household well	22,255	3,365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,275	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	26,525	5*	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	460	--	
19	trucked	16,050	3,790	--	
20	hauled by someone	8,510	2,145	20	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	32,670	25	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,690	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	25	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	25	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	30	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	5*	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	10*	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	5*	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	10*	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	5*	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	10*	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	5*	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	30	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	5*	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	25	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	5	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	5*
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	5*
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	15
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	5*
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	20
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	5*
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	20
8	...In working order	166, 705	23, 435	15
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	15
10	...In working order	94, 150	11, 495	10
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	5*
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	10
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	10

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 1. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	260
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	195
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	125
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	190
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	24,360	180
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	135
7	elders	74,595	15,240	120
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	15*
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	30*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	25,065	175
11	school	15,810	3,205	25*
12	work	41,580	7,890	85
13	other places	129,095	25,295	185
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	60
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	55
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	30*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	120
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	50
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	70
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	120
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	25*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	145
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	260
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	40
25	very good	119,560	17,995	65
26	good	109,215	19,590	100
27	fair	39,595	7,045	35
28	poor	9,905	1,610	15*

**Table 1. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	25*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	35*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	50
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	15*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	15*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	25*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	15*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	30*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	175
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	170
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	55
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	10*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	100
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	105
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	145
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	105
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	15*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	50
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	165
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	30*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	150
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	30*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	15*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	25*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	80
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	40
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	55

**Table 1. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	245
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	25*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	35
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	140
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	230
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	110
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	135
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	185
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	95
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	105
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	170
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	160
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	125
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	25*
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	200
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	25*
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	40
21	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	190
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	25*
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	240
26	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	10*
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	10*
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--

**Table 1. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	85	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	105	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	70	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	35	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	125	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	95	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	120	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	90	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	50	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	200	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	40	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	15*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	50	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	20*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	50	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	30*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	45	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	65	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	25*
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	20*
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	10*
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	25*
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	20*
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	25*
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	20*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	65
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	40
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	70
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	30*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	65
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	65
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	70
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	80
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	50
20	fair	5, 765	915	--
21	poor	855	125*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	150
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	135
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	55
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	50
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	80

**Table 1. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	150	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	20*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	145	

Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	260	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	205	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	25*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	30*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	200	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	125	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	185	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	60	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	120	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	15*	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	51, 165	205	
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	20, 540	145	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	16, 705	35*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	6, 875	10*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	20*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	190	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	35	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	80	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	60	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	205	
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	40	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	40	
28	another language	2, 780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	65	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	75	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	125
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	65
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	45
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	10*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	50
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	45
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	80
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	15*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	125
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	10*
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	30*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	20*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	15*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	55
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	30*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	20*
25	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--
28	University degree	1, 315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	20*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	55	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	35	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	165	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	110	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	75	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	35*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	95	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	80	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	40	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	60	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	20*	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	10*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	70	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	15*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	20*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	20*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	55	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	115	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	60	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	25*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	75
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	25*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	30*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	15*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	10*
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	10*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	135
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	20*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	115
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	175
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	10*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	120
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	235
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	50
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	115
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	180

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	50	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	60	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	95	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	35*	
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	25*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	115	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	--	
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	95	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	220	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	15*	
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	200	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	85	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	10*	
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	70	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	40	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	30*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	80	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--	
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	75	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	120	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	15*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	70	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	95	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	15*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	40	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	135	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	15*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	105	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	20*	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	5*	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	15*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	25*	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	125	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	110	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	85	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	125	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	65	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	25*	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	5, 345	20*	
23		13, 690	2, 680	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	50	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	35	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	40	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	50	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	45	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	20*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	15*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	110	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	45	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	20*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	30*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	10*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	40	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	130
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	90
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	25*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	15*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	120
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	40
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	105
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	125
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	85
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	10*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	90	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	65	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	45	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	25*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	15*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	25*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...					
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	25*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	30*	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17		3, 160	270*	--	
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	10*	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	10*	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...					
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 345	65	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	25*	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	25*	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	760	10*	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28		3, 940	1, 250	--	
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months					
29		9, 745	1, 600	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	260	

	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	95	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	35. 4	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	20. 6*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	37. 2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	76. 7*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	35*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	30*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	15*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	30*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	—	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	45	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	65	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	15*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	15*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	—	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	10*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	—	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	20*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	15*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	3,170	20*
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	15*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	5,890	30*
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	20*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	815	--
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	590	--
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	33,945	125	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	3.7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	6.0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.6	3.0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	16,000	10*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	351	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	11,605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	6,345	115	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	5,280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	4,595	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	6,170	15*	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	9,060	30	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	8,840	75	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	22,585	30	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	4,390	80	
18	household well	22,030	3,640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,675	5*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	140*	5*	
21	bottled water	8,065	515	--	
22	other source	2,255	795	5*	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19070 270 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	15
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	100
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	115
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	5*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	30
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	35
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	75
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	20
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	105
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	125
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	20

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19070 270 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	120	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	25	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	105	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	45	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	110	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	15	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	90	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	90	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	90	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	90	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	90	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	85	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	90	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	90	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	100	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	90	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	90	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	65	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	10*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19070 270 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	40
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	35
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	50
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	55
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	65
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	35
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	95
8	...In working order	166, 705	23, 435	85
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	70
10	...In working order	94, 150	11, 495	50
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	40
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	25
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	60

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	245	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	180	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	100	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	240	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	220	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	150	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	125	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	40	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	30*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	240	
11	school	15,810	3,205	25*	
12	work	41,580	7,890	80	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	235	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	-	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	45	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	15*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	170	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	100	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	70	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	130	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	-	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	115	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	245	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	45	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	100	
26	good	109,215	19,590	70	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	25*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
	Persons who report ...				
1	diabetes	23,255	4,740	20*	
2	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	30*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	35	
4	heart problems	25,575	4,080	15*	
5	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	20*	
7	asthma	22,135	3,040	--	
8	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--	
10	other health problems	51,605	6,595	25*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year				
11		285,865	44,010	170	
	Persons who report seeing ...				
12	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	115	
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	165	
14	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	20*	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	--	
16	another health care person	192,730	28,785	100	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	75	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	125	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	10*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	50	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	170	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	10*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	80	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	65	
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	20*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	45	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	100	
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	20*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	55	

**Table 1. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	115	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	35	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	75	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	150	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	240	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	110	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	125	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	215	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	150	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	85	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	140	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	175	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	65	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	15*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	225	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	--	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	35*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	80	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	110	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	20*	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	150	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	30*	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	45	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	15*	

**Table 1. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	50	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	70	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	105	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	25*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	20*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	75	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	115	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	30*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	20*	
	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	85	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	115	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	30*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	95	
	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	40	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	90	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	25*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	45	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	25*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	15*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	20*	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	45	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	45	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	40	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	25*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	20*	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	50	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	35	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	40	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	25*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	25*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	60	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	15*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	50	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	35	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	75	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	65	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	10*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	125	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	60	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	115	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	55	

**Table 1. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	50	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	15*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	60	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	100	

**Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	245	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	205	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	25*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	15*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	180	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	95	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	165	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	90	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	90	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	15*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	51, 165	200	
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	20, 540	170	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	16, 705	15*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	6, 875	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	15*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
20	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	195	
21	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	10*	
22	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	140	
23	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	70	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
24	English	287, 265	49, 315	200	
25	French	83, 445	12, 705	--	
26	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	30*	
27	another language	2, 780	645	--	
28	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--	
29	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	95	
30	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	105	
31					

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	85
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	45
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	30
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	20*
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	45
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	75
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	10*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	38,225	85
13	French	77,365	8,760	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	--
15	another language	2,885	300*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	30*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	10*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	15*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	15*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	25*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	15*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,525	10*
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--
26	University degree	1,315	215*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)					
EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)					
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	75	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	155	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991					
Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...					
5	at one job only	229,905	34,015	115	
6	at more than one job	157,590	24,265	85	
7	at an unspecified number of jobs	66,320	9,210	30*	
8		6,000	540	--	
BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT					
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	65	
Adults who report problems in finding a job because...					
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	55	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	15*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	15*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	20*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	35	
BUSINESS OWNERSHIP					
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	10*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	15*	
TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)					
20	No income	51,445	7,965	10*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	110	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	75	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	30*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	20*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	90
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	30*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	25*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	130
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	10*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	100
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	15*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	75
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	70
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	200
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	130
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	180

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	125
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	20*
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	130
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	50
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	40
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	95
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	30*
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	50
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	230
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	155
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	120
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	45
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	50
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	80
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	25*
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	50
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	125
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	65
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	30*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	145	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	75	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	35*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	80	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	20*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	50	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	100	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	35	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	25*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	65	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	50	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	100	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	80	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	65	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	125	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	35, 990	85	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	21, 255	45	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	5, 890	--	
22		42, 030	5, 345	--	
23		13, 690	2, 680	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	60	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	25*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	35*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	25*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	10*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	15*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	75	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	25*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	20*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	15*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	20*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	100
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	85
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	10*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	95
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	75
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	90
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	95
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	55
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	90	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	45	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	25*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	10*	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	10*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	30*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	30*	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	25*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	10*	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	10*	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	40	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	30*	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	15*	
27					
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 3A. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	155
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	55
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	36. 5
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	20. 0*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	40. 0*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	83. 9*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	40
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	20*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	30*
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	25*
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	25*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	25*
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	20*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	10*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	15*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	15*
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	15*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	20*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	20*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	30*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	30*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	15*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	20*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	90	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	50	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	106	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	35	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	60	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	20	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	55	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	20	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	5*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	80	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	15	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	85	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	15	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	55	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	25	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	80	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	20	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	85	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19075 273 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	90	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	30	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	75	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	20	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	70	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	15	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	5*	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	5*	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	5*	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	5*	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	10*	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	5*	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	5*	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	5*	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	70	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	70	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	5*	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	80	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	25	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	35	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	25	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	30	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	50	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	10	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	65	
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	45	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	5*	
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	15	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	75	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19075 273 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	360	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	325	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	195	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	335	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	325	
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	315	
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	305	
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	60*	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	25*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	330	
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	60*	
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	100	
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	320	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	20*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	55*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	30*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	125	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	95	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	30*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	250	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	100	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	350	
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	95	
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	80	
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	95	
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	60*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	4,740	25*
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	35*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	25*
5	heart problems	25,575	4,080	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	20*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	30*
8	asthma	22,135	3,040	--
9	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	20*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--
	other health problems	51,605	6,595	30*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	44,010	170
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	155
14	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	150
15	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	55*
16	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	--
	another health care person	192,730	28,785	115
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	240
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	200
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	130
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	190
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	--
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	115
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	75
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	20*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	50*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	160
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	40*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	110

Table 1. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	165
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	110
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	—
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	55*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	145
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	305
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	205
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	185
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	285
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	240
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	240
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	275
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	280
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	120
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	40*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	255
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	50*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	45*
	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	210
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	80
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	20*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	265
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	25*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	40*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	25*

**Table 1. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	190
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	85
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	70*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	25*
5	sexual abuse ...			
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	125
	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	105
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	100
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	25*
9	drug abuse ...			
10	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	230
	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	50*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	50*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	20*
13	alcohol abuse ...			
14	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	265
	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	30*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	40*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	20*
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	110
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	30*
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	40*
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--

Table 1. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	85
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	70
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	70*
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	70*
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	65*
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	80
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	65*
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	75
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	85
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	165
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	105
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	80
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)			
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	145
19	very good	68, 490	10, 855	130
20	good	33, 390	5, 575	35*
21	fair	5, 765	915	--
	poor	855	125*	--
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS			
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	130
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	95
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	120
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	20*
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	60*

**Table 1. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	85	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	40*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	105	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	160	

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	360
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	290
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	45*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	325
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	195
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	305
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	100
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	150
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	295
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	225
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	30*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--
20		29,965	4,435	25*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	255
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	35*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	180
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	85
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	49,315	280
26	French	83,445	12,705	35*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	65*
28	another language	2,780	645	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	100
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	90

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	195	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	130	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	40*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	--	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	85	
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	45*	
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	120	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	50*	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	175	
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--	
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	45*	
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--	
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	75	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	40*	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	30*	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	35*	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	55*	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--	
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	--	
25	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--	
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--	
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--	
28	University degree	1, 315	215*	--	
29	Not specified	--	--	--	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING					
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	--	
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	90	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	40*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	210	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	160	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	125	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	35*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	70*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	45*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	20*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	--	
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	--	
14	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
15					
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	70*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	30*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No Income	51,445	7,965	45*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	100	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	90	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	70	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	50*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	160	
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	55*	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	25*	
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	50*	
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	30*	
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--	
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--	
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--	
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--	
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--	
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--	
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--	
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--	
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--	
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	125	
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	30*	
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	90	
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--	
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--	
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--	
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--	
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	135	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	75	
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	--	
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	270	
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	235	
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	130	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	90	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	165	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	40*	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	45*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	40*	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	275	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	220	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	125	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	110	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	35*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	30*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	90	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	60*	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	150	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	115	
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	70	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	55*	
	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	--	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	75	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	50*	
	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	--	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	25*	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	70	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	215	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	55*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	40*	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	255	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	235	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	140
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	95
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	50*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	35*
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--
10		4, 375	510	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	170
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	85
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	25*
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	30*
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--
21		9, 565	2, 355	25*
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
22		24, 375	4, 715	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	195	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	160	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	30*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	185	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	150	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	160	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	190	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	110	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	95	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	170	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	165	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	85	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	65*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	40*	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	115	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	55*	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	45*	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	290
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	105
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	35. 6
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	23. 3*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	45. 3*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	78. 3*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	45*
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	30*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	65*
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	35*
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	40*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	75
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	--
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	25*
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	25*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	25*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	20*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	25*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	20*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	125	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	6. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	4. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	50	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	422	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	60	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	10*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	105	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	85	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	20	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	5*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	85	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	15*	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	20*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	90	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	5*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	10*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	80	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	20	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	5*	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	20*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	90	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	15*	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	15*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	110	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 23064 309 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	105	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	95	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	15*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	105	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	5*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	15*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	90	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	80	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	90	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	85	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	90	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	80	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	90	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	85	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	90	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	85	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	85	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	25	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	50	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	30	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	40	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	70	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	25	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	20*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	80	
8	...In working order	166, 705	23, 435	60	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	5*	
10	...In working order	94, 150	11, 495	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	95	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	25	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	220	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	130	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	80	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	210	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	195	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	145	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	100	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	--	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	10*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	205	
11	school	15,810	3,205	35*	
12	work	41,580	7,890	50	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	205	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	45	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	40*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	140	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	125	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	15*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	180	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	35*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	210	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	75	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	75	
26	good	109,215	19,590	45	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	15*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report ...			
1	diabetes	23,255	4,740	30*
2	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	25*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	25*
4	heart problems	25,575	4,080	--
5	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	15*
7	asthma	22,135	3,040	--
8	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--
10	other health problems	51,605	6,595	25*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year			
11		285,865	44,010	150
	Persons who report seeing ...			
12	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	65
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	110
14	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	--
16	another health care person	192,730	28,785	115
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	85
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	95
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	25*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	140
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	20*
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	35*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	65
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	60
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	35*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	45
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	85
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	15*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	40

**Table 1. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	100	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	80	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	60	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	165	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	200	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	135	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	125	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	160	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	85	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	80	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	125	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	135	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	85	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	--	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	170	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	10*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	--	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	175	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	30*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	10*	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	165	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	25*	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	20*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	20*	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	140	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	50	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	15*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	--	
	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	155	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	50	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	10*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	20*	
	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	145	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	40	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	10*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	80	
	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	95	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	35*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	10*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	45	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	30*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	85	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	85	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	70	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	30*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	80	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	75	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	75	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	75	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	65	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	15*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	70	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	40	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	20*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	100	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	45	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	90	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	65	

**Table 1. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	40	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	45	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	40*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	75	

**Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	220	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	185	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	15*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	20*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	130	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	80	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	115	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	90	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	70	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	15*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	185	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	140	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	25*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--	
20		29, 965	4, 435	15*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	165	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	15*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	35*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	45	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	160	
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	35*	
28	another language	2, 780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	25*	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	50	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	90	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	90	
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	45	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	20*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	20*	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	40*	
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	35*	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	15*	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237,985	38,225	65	
14	French	77,365	8,760	--	
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	--	
16	another language	2,885	300*	--	
17	language not specified	15,180	1,685	20*	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	15*	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	10*	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	20*	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	20*	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	25*	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
23	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--	
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	--	
25	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--	
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--	
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--	
28	University degree	1,315	215*	--	
29	Not specified	--	--	--	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING					
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--	
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	60
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	20*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	145
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	75
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	55
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	15*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	55
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	40
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	--
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	--
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	15*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	60
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
20	No income	51,445	7,965	25*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	60
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	80
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	35*
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	15*
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	80
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	25*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	120
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	100
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	15*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	15*
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	10*
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	70
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	30*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	195
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	85
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	20*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	185

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	95	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	20*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	95	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	30*	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	30*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	85	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	15*	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	30*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	175	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	50	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	35*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	100	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	20*	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	35*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	70	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	15*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	20*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	135	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	25*	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	90
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	15*
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	25*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	65
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--
	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	25*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	80
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	10*
	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	25*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	50
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	45
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	120
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	40*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	50
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	15*
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	155
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	55
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	30*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	30*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	15*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	95	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	45	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	15*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	30*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	80
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	75
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	80
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	15*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	45
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	80
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	30*
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	10*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	15*
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	15*
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	100	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	15*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	15*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	350*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	55	
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	20*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	30*	
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	220	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	80	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	38. 2	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	29. 6*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	37. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	82. 1*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	50	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	25*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	20*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	10*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	30*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	50	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	20*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	—	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	25*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	—	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	20*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	20*	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	20*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	20*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	25*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	25*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	40*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	35*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	25*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	15*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	10*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	20*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	33,945	80	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	4.4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	1.0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.6	2.3	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	16,000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	11,605	5*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	6,345	75	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	5,280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	4,595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	6,170	15	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	9,060	30	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	8,840	40	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	22,585	30	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	4,390	30	
18	household well	22,030	3,640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,675	30	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	515	--	
22	other source	2,255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,135	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	30
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	60
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	5*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	65
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	5*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	10*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	25
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	20
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	35
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	20
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	20
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	65
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	75
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	15

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22056 294 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	75	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	70	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	35	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	5*	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	70	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	--	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	5*	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	5*	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	5*	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	5*	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	5*	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	75	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22056 294 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	60	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	--	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	20	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	40	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	5*	
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	5*	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	--	
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	5*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	10*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	65	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22056 294 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	140	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	85	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	55	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	95	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	90	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	80	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	60	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	20*	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	20*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	90	
11	school	15,810	3,205	--	
12	work	41,580	7,890	40*	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	85	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)				
14		67,425	9,975	40*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	50	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	15*	
	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years				
17		82,150	15,155	40*	
	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language				
18		23,260	6,040	--	
	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language				
19		58,460	9,075	25*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	110	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	30*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	140	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	30*	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	30*	
26	good	109,215	19,590	50	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	25*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	20*	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	20*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	35*	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	--	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	10*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	115	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	95	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	60	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	10*	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	80	
	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	90	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	60	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	55	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	10*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	35*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	65	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	35*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	55	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	45*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	25*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	45*	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	25*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	20*	

**Table 1. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	140	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	25*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	75	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	135	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	75	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	100	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	125	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	50*	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	75	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	110	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	95	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	65	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	15*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	105	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	--	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	30*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	70	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	40*	
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	100	
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	35*	
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	60	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	35*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	50	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	25*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	55	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	55	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	65	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	40*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	30*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	105	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	20*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	35*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	20*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	15*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	15*	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	25*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	20*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	35*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	20*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	30*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	25*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	45	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	25*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	15*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	70	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	65	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	40*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	30*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	45*	

**Table 1. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	80	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	—	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	70	

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	145	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	100	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	35*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950		
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	90	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	55	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	80	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	--	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	45*	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	25*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	20*	
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	100	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	65	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	30*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--	
20		29,965	4,435	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	95	
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	40*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	45*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	49,315	100	
26	French	83,445	12,705	20*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	20*	
28	another language	2,780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	50	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
1	who attended one school only	267, 765	40, 045	95
2	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	22, 500	55
3	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	13, 540	40*
4	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	1, 205	--
5	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	375	--
6		19, 365	2, 425	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
7	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	85
8	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	--
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	45*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	35*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
11	English	237, 985	38, 225	95
12	French	77, 365	8, 760	--
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--
14	another language	2, 885	300*	--
15	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	45*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	15*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	40*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	40*
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	35*
23	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--
26	University degree	1, 315	215*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	25*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)					
EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)					
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	50	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	30*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	60	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991					
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	95	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	75	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	20*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT					
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	45*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because... there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	30*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	15*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	15*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	25*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	35*	
BUSINESS OWNERSHIP					
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--	
TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)					
20	No income	51,445	7,965	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	20*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	60	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	35*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	15*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	90
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	30*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	25*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	65
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	20*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	40*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	95
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	60
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	130
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	35*
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	85
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	120

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	55	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	40*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	60	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	15*	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	30*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	80	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	60	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	105	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	70	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	65	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	50*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	30*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	25*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	45*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	30*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	100
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	40*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	30*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	55
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	45*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	60
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	35*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	35*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	30*
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living			
13	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	35*
14	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	50*
15	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	62, 355	13, 220	60
16		19, 450	1, 970	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	75
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	35, 990	60
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	21, 255	30*
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	5, 890	--
22		42, 030	5, 345	15*
23		13, 690	2, 680	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	10,835	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	16,225	15*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,675	35*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	10,235	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	7,965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	440	--	
10		4,375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	2,580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	10,710	15*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	310*	--	
21		9,565	2,355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	4,715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	55
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	35*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	20*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	50
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	50
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	55
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	40*
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	55	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	25*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	15*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	15*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	--	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
27					
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 3A. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	60,185	140	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	18,825	80	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	31.3	55.3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	23.1	44.3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	32.8	48.3*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	71.4	100.0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	8,510	50	
8	Agility	41,330	6,300	--	
9	Seeing	28,560	5,425	15*	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,705	30*	
11	Speaking	15,085	3,035	15*	
12	Other	42,530	6,550	35*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	12,355	45*	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,205	30*	
15	Severe	14,025	2,260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	3,965	20*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,370	--	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,810	--	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	30*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	30*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	65	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 3	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	65	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	30	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	25	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	25	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	40	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	50	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	10*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	55	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	30	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	35	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	10*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	45	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	10*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	60	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 15071 249 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	55	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	35	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	45	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	10*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	45	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	10*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	50	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	50	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	45	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	50	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	50	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	45	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	45	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	50	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	50	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	50	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	50	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	35	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	35	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	15*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	10*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	20*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	35	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	20	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	50	
8	...In working order	166,705	23,435	45	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	50	
10	...In working order	94,150	11,495	45	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	20*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	45	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 15071 249 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	1,010	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	810	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	515	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	900	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	800	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	540	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	440	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	115*	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	90*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	885	
11	school	15,810	3,205	150*	
12	work	41,580	7,890	290	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	825	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	75*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	95*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	455	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	355	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	100*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	460	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	510	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	960	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	175*	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	215*	
26	good	109,215	19,590	440	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	105*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23,255	4,740	115*
2	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	110*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	120*
4	heart problems	25,575	4,080	75*
5	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	90*
7	asthma	22,135	3,040	--
8	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--
10	other health problems	51,605	6,595	90*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	44,010	555
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262,345	41,450	540
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	295
14	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	165*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	235
16	another health care person	192,730	28,785	280
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	425
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	340
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	95*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	315
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	545
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	--
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	435
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	245
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	200*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	280
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	175*

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	860	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	125*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	130*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	415	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	860	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	475	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	555	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	735	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	535	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	345	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	585	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	635	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	335	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	95*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	625	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	120*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	290	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	295	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	310	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	115*	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	715	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	160*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	90*	

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	375	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	185*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	350	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	100*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	225*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	260	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	420	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	105*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	535	
	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	140*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	240	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	90*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	570	
	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	120*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	225*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	95*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	105*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	80*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	70*	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	310
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	270
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	240
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	210*
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	120*
6	someone else	4, 330	690	80*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	305
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	240
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	250
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	180*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	415
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	220*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	280
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)			
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	260
19	very good	68, 490	10, 855	305
20	good	33, 390	5, 575	205*
21	fair	5, 765	915	--
	poor	855	125*	--
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS			
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	395
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	375
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	245
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	115*
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	155*
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	140*

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	695	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	—	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	400	

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	1,015	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	875	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	100*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	810	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	520	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	755	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	405	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	315	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	70*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	--	
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	860	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	535	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	140*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--	
20		29,965	4,435	155*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	735	
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	150*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	180*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	415	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	49,315	760	
26	French	83,445	12,705	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	210*	
28	another language	2,780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	80*	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	340	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	290	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	570
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	365
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	90*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	110*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	415
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	85*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	130*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	225*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	38,225	480
14	French	77,365	8,760	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	70*
16	another language	2,885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,685	75*
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	240
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	85*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	145*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	185*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--
28	University degree	1,315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)			
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	220*
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	75*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	715
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	325
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	220*
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	95*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	275
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	200*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	85*
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	105*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	140*
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	95*
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	70*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	70*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
20	No income	51,445	7,965	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	380
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	420
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	110*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	--
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	295
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	120*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	95*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	545
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	415
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	85*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	630
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	230
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	865
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	425
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	105*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	735

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	315	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	155*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	555	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	185*	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	280	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	605	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	210*	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	265	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	855	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	370	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	205*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	545	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	90*	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	350	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	505	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	70*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	380	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	545	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	75*	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	335	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	690
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	185*
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	180*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	510
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--
	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	315
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	675
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	75*
	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	325
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	440
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	375
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	210*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	305
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	415
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	85*
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	575
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	315
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	150*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	90*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	95*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	120*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	70*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	60*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	140*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	520
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	430
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	495
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	125*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	395
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	465
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	255
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	595	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	145*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	80*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	115*	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	970	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	340	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	35. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	25. 6*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	46. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	75. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	155*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	145*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	155*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	165*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	70*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	125*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	175*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	65*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	100*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	70*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	65*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	95*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	90*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	350	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	340	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	55*	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	65	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	115	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	100	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	75	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	45*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	170	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	30*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	150	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	145	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	30*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	265	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	20*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	75	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	75	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	45*	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	190	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	35*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	150	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	155	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	35*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	320	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	40*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	320	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	30*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	280	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	65*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	25*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	230	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	90	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	30*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	195	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	180	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	190	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	175	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	195	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	180	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	190	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	175	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	210	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	205	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	190	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	170	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	25*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	30*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	145
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	155
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	50*
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	90
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	205
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	75
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	160
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	140
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	75
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	60*
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	--
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	90
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	240

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	70	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	50	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	30	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	25	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	25	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	15	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	20	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	--	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	5*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	20	
11	school	15,810	3,205	--	
12	work	41,580	7,890	10*	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	25	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	25	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	5*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	20	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	15	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	35	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	30	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	70	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	20	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	10	
26	good	109,215	19,590	30	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	15	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
	Persons who report ...				
1	diabetes	23,255	4,740	10	
2	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	10	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	10	
4	heart problems	25,575	4,080	--	
5	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	--	
7	asthma	22,135	3,040	5*	
8	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--	
10	other health problems	51,605	6,595	10*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year				
11		285,865	44,010	45	
	Persons who report seeing ...				
12	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	45	
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	10	
14	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	5*	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	20	
16	another health care person	192,730	28,785	20	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	30	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	50	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	15	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	40	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	15	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	45	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	--	
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	25	
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	10*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	20	

**Table 1. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	65
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	10*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	25
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	50
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	65
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	40
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	35
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	55
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	30
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	20
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	55
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	50
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	10
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	10
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	65
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	5*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
18	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	15
19	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	40
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	15
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	5*
unemployment ...				
22	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	60
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	5*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	5*

**Table 1. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152,435	23,030	25	
3	is not a problem	97,115	17,315	25	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120,420	18,860	15	
5	did not answer about family violence	18,925	2,200	5*	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95,400	13,580	20	
8	is not a problem	116,560	21,250	15	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157,000	24,180	25	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19,945	2,400	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186,425	27,805	45	
13	is not a problem	79,285	14,645	10	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104,040	16,730	15	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19,150	2,230	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237,680	36,645	50	
18	is not a problem	54,860	10,310	5*	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77,375	12,295	10*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18,990	2,160	5*	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39,425	7,400	15	
23	shelters for abused women	22,395	3,250	5*	
24	rape crisis lines	2,980	305*	--	
25	family service counselling	40,815	6,030	5*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34,895	4,530	5*	
27	improved community services	38,260	5,415	10*	
28	more employment	30,380	4,685	5*	
29	improved education	28,835	3,280	--	
30	improved government services	8,445	950	--	
31	self-government	5,385	710	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4,665	620	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3,095	600	--	
34	other solutions	3,945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	10	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	20	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	15	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	20	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	35	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	5*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	5*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	25	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	25	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	10*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	10	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	10	

**Table 1. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	40	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	20	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	45	

Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	75	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	60	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	15	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950		
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	50	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	30	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	50	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	10*	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	35	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	5*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	5*	
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	55	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	35	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	15	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--	
20		29,965	4,435	10*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	50	
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	35	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	20	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	49,315	55	
26	French	83,445	12,705	5*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	5*	
28	another language	2,780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	10	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...				
2	who attended one school only	267, 765	40, 045	45	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	22, 500	30	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	13, 540	15	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	1, 205	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	375	--	
		19, 365	2, 425	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
7	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	40	
8	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	--	
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	25	
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	15	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
11	English	237, 985	38, 225	40	
12	French	77, 365	8, 760	--	
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--	
14	another language	2, 885	300*	--	
15	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--	
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	15	
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	5*	
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	10*	
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	10*	
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	10*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--	
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	15	
23	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--	
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--	
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--	
26	University degree	1, 315	215*	--	
27	Not specified	--	--	--	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	--	
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	20	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	45	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	45	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	30	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	15	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	30	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	20	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	15	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	10*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	5*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	5*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	5*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	10*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	10*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	15	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	25	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	20	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	5*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	40
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	15
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	5*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	5*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	35
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	20
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	15
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	5*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	55
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	15
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	15
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	60
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	20
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	25
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	45

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	10*	
2	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	30	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	45	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	15	
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	15	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	35	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	--	
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	30	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	55	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	15	
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	30	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	30	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	5*	
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	25	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	30	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	25	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	30	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--	
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	25	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	50
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	20
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	20
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	35
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	30
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	35
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	5*
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	25
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	20
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	25
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	10
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	20
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	40
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	20
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	35
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	10
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	10
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	10	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	5*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	15	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	15	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	10*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	5*	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	5*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	10*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	10*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	30
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	25
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	5*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	30
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	20
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	20
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	30
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	10*
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	30	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	10*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	5*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	5*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	10*	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	10*	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	5*	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	5*	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	--	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	75

	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	35
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	45. 8
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	29. 8
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	73. 3
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	80. 0*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	15
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	10
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	5*
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	5*
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	10
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	20
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	10*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	10*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	5*
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	33,945	35	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.0	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	5.6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.6	3.2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	16,000	20	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	276	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	11,605	10	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	267	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	6,345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	5,280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	4,595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	6,170	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	9,060	10	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	8,840	15	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	22,585	20	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	4,390	10*	
18	household well	22,030	3,640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,675	15	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	515	--	
22	other source	2,255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	30	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	30	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	5*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	20	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	5*	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	10*	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	30	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	30	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	30	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	15	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	20	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	30	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	30	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	30	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	30	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	30	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	30	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	30	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	30	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	30	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	30	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	30	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	15
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	10
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	10
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	20
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	10
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	—
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	25
8	...In working order	166, 705	23, 435	20
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	15
10	...In working order	94, 150	11, 495	15
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	15
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	10
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	5*

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	270	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	215	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	135	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	260	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	235	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	205	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	200	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	--	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	250	
11	school	15,810	3,205	75*	
12	work	41,580	7,890	90*	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	240	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	110	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	100*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	155	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	90*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	60*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	180	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	80*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	260	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	120	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	35*	
26	good	109,215	19,590	55*	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	50*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	4,740	--
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	--
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	--
5	heart problems	25,575	4,080	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	--
8	asthma	22,135	3,040	--
9	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--
	other health problems	51,605	6,595	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	44,010	105*
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	100*
14	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	95*
15	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	40*
	another health care person	192,730	28,785	55*
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	75*
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	70*
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	35*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	160
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	40*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	55*
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	80*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	50*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	120
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	80*

**Table 1. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	100*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	60*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	40*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	75*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	125	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	190	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	80*	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	105*	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	175	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	150	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	75*	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	145	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	110	
15	- a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	90*	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	--	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	195	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	35*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	75*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	90*	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	30*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	70*	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	160	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	50*	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	40*	

**Table 1. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	110
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	65*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	50*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	40*
	sexual abuse ...			
5	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	75*
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	75*
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	45*
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	75*
	drug abuse ...			
9	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	65*
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	100*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	40*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	55*
	alcohol abuse ...			
13	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	145
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	55*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	--
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	40*
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	--
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	--
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--

**Table 1. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	125	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	120	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	105*	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	75*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	40*	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	125	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	115	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	120	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	95*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	70*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	55*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	90*	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	75*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	45*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	105*	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	90*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	85*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	--	

Table 1. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	55*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	70*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	150	

**Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	270	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	220	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	40*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	215	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	130	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	200	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	95*	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	100*	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	--	
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	215	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	110	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	40*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--	
20		29,965	4,435	60*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	150	
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	35*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	45*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	75*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	49,315	190	
26	French	83,445	12,705	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	35*	
28	another language	2,780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	105*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	90*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	110	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	55*	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	--	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	35*	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	65*	
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	--	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	40*	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	75*	
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--	
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--	
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--	
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	--	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	--	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	--	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	--	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	--	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)					
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--	
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	--	
25	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--	
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--	
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--	
28	University degree	1, 315	215*	--	
29	Not specified	--	--	--	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING					
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	--	
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	70*	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	40*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	155	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	95*	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	45*	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	40*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	85*	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	55*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	--	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	--	
13	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	45*	
14	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	--	
15					
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	50*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No Income	51, 445	7, 965	55*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	35*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	85*	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	--	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	60*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	135
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	35*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	40*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	35*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	105*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	55*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	45*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	60*
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	55*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	225
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	175
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	220

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	165	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	135	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	85*	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	115	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	40*	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	40*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	235	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	180	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	160	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	90*	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	100*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	50*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	40*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	170	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	110	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	190	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	110	
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	100*	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--	
	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	35*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	80*	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	--	
	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	--	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	50*	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	40*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	125	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	90*	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	35*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	130	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	120	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	50*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	40*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	65*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	90*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	45*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	130	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	115	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	120	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	70*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	120	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	65*	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	120
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	70*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	35*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--
7		4, 325	695	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	30*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	45*
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 3A. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	260	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	105*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	40. 8*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	44. 6*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	45*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	50*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	45*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	75*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	35*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	35*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	80	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	6. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	15*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	411	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	25*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	71*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	40	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	15*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	55	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	10*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	10*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	50	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	60	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	15*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	55	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	15*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	10*	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	10*	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	55	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	15*	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	15*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	60	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	10*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	65	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 23071 312 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	70	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	10*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	65	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	10*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	35	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	35	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	10*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	20*	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	10*	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	15*	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	10*	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	15*	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	15*	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	15*	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	10*	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	20*	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	10*	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	55	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	35	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	30	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	20*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	30	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	35	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	15*	
8	...In working order	166, 705	23, 435	10*	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	--	
10	...In working order	94, 150	11, 495	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	25*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	55	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	515	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	320	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	195	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	330	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	270	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	230	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	195	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	--	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	30*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	310	
11	school	15,810	3,205	--	
12	work	41,580	7,890	155	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	290	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	145	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	165	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	80*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	260	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	65*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	195	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	295	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	210	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	505	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	95*	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	185	
26	good	109,215	19,590	165	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	45*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23,255	4,740	85*	
2	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	45*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	80*	
4	heart problems	25,575	4,080	40*	
5	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	45*	
7	asthma	22,135	3,040	--	
8	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--	
10	other health problems	51,605	6,595	30*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	44,010	340	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262,345	41,450	325	
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	200	
14	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	105*	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	225	
16	another health care person	192,730	28,785	270	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	320	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	205	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	110*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	290	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	75*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	205	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	155	
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	50*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	105*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	150	
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	60*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	85*	

**Table 1. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	490
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	—
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	—
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	65*
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	230
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	465
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	250
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	230
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	400
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	245
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	205
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	360
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	350
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	220
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	40*
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	370
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	35*
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	120
	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	235
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	130
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	35*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	430
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	—
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	30*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	35*

**Table 1. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	265	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	130	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	85*	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	35*	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	180	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	150	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	150	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	40*	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	260	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	115*	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	105*	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	40*	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	415	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	35*	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	--	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	35*	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	75*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	35*	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	60*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	40*	
27	Improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	45*	
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	60*	
29	Improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
30	Improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	105*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	180	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	125	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	70*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	115	
19	very good	68, 490	10, 855	115	
20	good	33, 390	5, 575	75*	
21	fair	5, 765	915	--	
	poor	855	125*	--	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	230	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	205	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	145	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	115	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	130	

**Table 1. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	305	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	45*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	235	

Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	515
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	410
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	70*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	35*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	320
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	195
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	295
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	75*
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	150
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	90*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	85*
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15		322, 490	51, 165	410
16	who attended one school only	122, 055	20, 540	95*
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	16, 705	205
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	6, 875	75*
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610	--
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	380
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	65*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	150
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	115
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	400
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	75*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	--
28	another language	2, 780	645	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	135
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	80*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	335	
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	210	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	95*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
7	with their family	213,080	30,420	275	
8	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	35*	
9	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	120	
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	35*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
11	English	237,985	38,225	305	
12	French	77,365	8,760	40*	
13	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	--	
14	another language	2,885	300*	--	
15	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--	
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	95*	
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	55*	
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	--	
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	135	
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	105*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--	
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	--	
23	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--	
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--	
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--	
26	University degree	1,315	215*	--	
27	Not specified	--	--	--	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	60*	
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)					
EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)					
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	145	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	65*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	305	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991					
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	210	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	155	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	55*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--	
BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT					
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	160	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because... there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	115	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	45*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	40*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	45*	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	--	
BUSINESS OWNERSHIP					
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	30*	
TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)					
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	80*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	255	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	80*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	55*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	215
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	50*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	40*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	55*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	55*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	35*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	35*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	250
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	45*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	195
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	395
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	40*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	145
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	465
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	155
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	135
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	375

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	85*	
2	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	80*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	280	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	35*	
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	165	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	295	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	45*	
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	185	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	405	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	90*	
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	210	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	280	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	35*	
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	200	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	210	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	160	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	200	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--	
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	150	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	360	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	135	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	90*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	250	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	40*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	170	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	290	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	70*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	165	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	205	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	170	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	60*	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	210	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	220	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	260	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	35, 990	200	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	21, 255	115*	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	5, 890	--	
22		42, 030	5, 345	--	
23		13, 690	2, 680	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	75*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	50*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	45*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	40*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	40*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	200
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	115
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	45*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	145
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	80*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	135
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	175
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	--
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	165	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	105*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	50*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	45*	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	--	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	510	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	165	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	32. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	23. 2*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	30. 9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	69. 2*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	85*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	75*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	60*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	55*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	65*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	95*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	45*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	35*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	30*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	65*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	60*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	240	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	235	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	20*	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	55	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	55	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	95	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	30*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	65	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	120	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	175
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	40*
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	20*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	205
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	55
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	30*
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	65
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	115
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	25*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	175
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	30*
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	25*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	230
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 06040 240 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	230	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	30*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	190	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	40*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	25*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	195	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	35*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	185	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	175	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	190	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	175	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	185	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	175	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	190	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	175	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	190	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	185	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	195	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	50	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	100
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	65
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	75
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	140
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	80
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	50*
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	170
8	...in working order	166, 705	23, 435	140
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	135
10	...in working order	94, 150	11, 495	110
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	50*
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	50*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	140

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	400	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	315	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	200	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	390	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	360	
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	285	
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	215	
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	90	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	385	
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	60*	
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	135	
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	380	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	65	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	35*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	280	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	135	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	145	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	340	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	65	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	405	
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	70	
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	125	
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	130	
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	65	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--	

**Table 1. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	40*	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	60	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	45*	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	30*	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	35*	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	15*	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	50*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	260	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	215	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	235	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	30*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	165	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	160	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	165	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	15*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	45*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	270	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	70	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	225	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	80	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	15*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	70	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	105	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	20*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	65	

**Table 1. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	265	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	40*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	90	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	200	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	370	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	185	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	190	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	340	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	250	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	180	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	300	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	305	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	55*	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	35*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	310	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	50*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	115	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	230	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	55*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	345	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	30*	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	20*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152,435	23,030	190	
3	is not a problem	97,115	17,315	150	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120,420	18,860	65	
5	did not answer about family violence	18,925	2,200	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95,400	13,580	85	
8	is not a problem	116,560	21,250	210	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157,000	24,180	110	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19,945	2,400	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186,425	27,805	135	
13	is not a problem	79,285	14,645	175	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104,040	16,730	95	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19,150	2,230	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237,680	36,645	270	
18	is not a problem	54,860	10,310	95	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77,375	12,295	35*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18,990	2,160	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39,425	7,400	205	
23	shelters for abused women	22,395	3,250	30*	
24	rape crisis lines	2,980	305*	--	
25	family service counselling	40,815	6,030	95	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34,895	4,530	15*	
27	improved community services	38,260	5,415	--	
28	more employment	30,380	4,685	25*	
29	improved education	28,835	3,280	--	
30	improved government services	8,445	950	--	
31	self-government	5,385	710	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4,665	620	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3,095	600	--	
34	other solutions	3,945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	105	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	105	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	55*	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	45*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	65	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	105	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	90	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	95	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	80	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	165	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	130	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	55*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	145	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	70	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	85	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	210	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	135	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	200	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	95	

**Table 1. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	120	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	35*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	140	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	210	

**Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	400	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	315	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	65	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	310	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	200	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	280	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	110	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	175	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	15*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	20*	
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	315	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	225	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	80	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--	
20		29,965	4,435	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	285	
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	70	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	105	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	150	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	49,315	315	
26	French	83,445	12,705	25*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	90	
28	another language	2,780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	180	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	125	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	185	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	125	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	50*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	--	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	70	
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	115	
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	75	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	35*	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	180	
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--	
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--	
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--	
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	80	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	20*	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	25*	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	30*	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	75	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	30*	
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	30*	
25	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--	
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--	
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--	
28	University degree	1, 315	215*	--	
29	Not specified	--	--	--	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING					
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	20*	
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	115	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	35*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	255	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	200	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	125	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	70	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	100	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	80	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	50*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	45*	
13	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	--	
14	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	--	
15					
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	140	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	15*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	25*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	25*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	110	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	135	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	75	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	45*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	195	
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	60	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	70	
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	40*	
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	20*	
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--	
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--	
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--	
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--	
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--	
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--	
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--	
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--	
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--	
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	235	
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	35*	
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	200	
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--	
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--	
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--	
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--	
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	265	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	115	
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	30*	
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	360	
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	245	
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	200	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	120	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	205	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	90	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	25*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	85	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	15*	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	35*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	310	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	100	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	50*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	115	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	45*	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	65	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	50*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	170	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	75	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	170	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	100	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	65	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	15*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	15*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	65	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	20*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	20*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	--	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	150	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	130	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	120	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	135	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	205	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	80	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	30*	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	45*	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	45*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	40*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	140	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	20*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	65	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	50*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	35*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	240	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	60*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	45*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	95	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	15*	
21		9, 565	2, 355	20*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	200	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	185	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	200	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	60*	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	165	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	200	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	110	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	20*	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	170
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	75
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	65
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--
7		4, 325	695	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	20*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	40*
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	40*
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	35*
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	35*
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	130
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	65
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	30*
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	20*
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 3A. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	405
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	135
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	33. 5
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	30. 9
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	29. 1*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	56. 0*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	60*
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	60*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	45*
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	55*
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	—
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	50*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	80
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	45*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	—
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	40*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	—
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	20*
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	30*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	25*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	45*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	35*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	20*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	15*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	135	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	55	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	221	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	75	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	130	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	10*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	80	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	45	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	55	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	65	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	10*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	15*	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	120	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	105	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	15*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	30	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	60	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	65	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	10*	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	15*	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	120	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	130	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	135	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	35	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	95	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	55	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	15*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	125	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	70	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	60	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	65	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	55	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	70	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	60	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	70	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	50	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	130	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	125	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	60	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	40	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	65	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	85	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	25	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	50	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	70	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	15*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	65	
8	...In working order	166,705	23,435	45	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	35	
10	...In working order	94,150	11,495	20*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	50	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	10*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	70	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 23037 305 RRES S.E

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	680	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	405	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	225	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	545	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	520	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	445	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	470	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	60*	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	540	
11	school	15,810	3,205	80*	
12	work	41,580	7,890	130*	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	520	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	75*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	180	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	120*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	315	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	150	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	160	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	405	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	235	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	645	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	105*	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	200	
26	good	109,215	19,590	205	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	130*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	110*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	100*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	60*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	60*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	345
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	295
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	295
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	60*
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	235
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	235
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	315
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	105*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	430
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	50*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	280
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	135*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	105*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	225
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	70*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	145

**Table 1. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	480	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	70*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	215	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	335	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	600	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	400	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	325	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	545	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	350	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	410	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	540	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	470	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	365	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	60*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	540	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	55*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	90*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	465	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	75*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	50*	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	510	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	80*	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	45*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	50*	

**Table 1. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	245	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	270	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	120*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	50*	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	205	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	300	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	125*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	50*	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	360	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	215	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	65*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	45*	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	380	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	170	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	80*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	45*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	35*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	50*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	75*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	65*	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	55*	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	55*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	70*	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	45*	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	55*	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	105*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	170	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	160	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	55*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	130*	
19	very good	68, 490	10, 855	185	
20	good	33, 390	5, 575	50*	
21	fair	5, 765	915	--	
	poor	855	125*	--	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	210	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	135*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	205	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	--	

**Table 1. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	135*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	110*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	250	

**Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	685	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	545	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	70*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	75*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	405	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	225	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	375	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	155	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	315	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	45*	
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322,490	51,165	525	
15	who attended one school only	122,055	20,540	330	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	16,705	100*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	6,875	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	2,610	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	4,435	55*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	420	
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	105*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	135*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	215	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	49,315	475	
26	French	83,445	12,705	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	55*	
28	another language	2,780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	40*	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	210	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	150	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	345	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	180	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	80*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	55*	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	100*	
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	195	
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	160	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	85*	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	290	
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--	
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--	
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--	
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	55*	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	120*	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	65*	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	--	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	65*	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	145	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	40*	
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	--	
25	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--	
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--	
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--	
28	University degree	1, 315	215*	--	
29	Not specified	--	--	--	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING					
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	--	
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	145	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	135*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	405	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	295	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	240	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	55*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	190	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	160	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	70*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33, 440	5, 835	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	155	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	90*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	105*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	250	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	135*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	100*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	260	
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	90*	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	65*	
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	55*	
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	45*	
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--	
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--	
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--	
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--	
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--	
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	40*	
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--	
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--	
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--	
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	235	
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	65*	
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	150	
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--	
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--	
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--	
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--	
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	365	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	40*	
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	230	
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	585	
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	355	
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	450	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	215	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	85*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	395	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	155	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	85*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	340	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	65*	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	165	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	545	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	255	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	370	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	75*	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	140*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	280	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	210	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	400	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	145	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	105*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	490	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	235	
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	50*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	315	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	65*	
	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	175	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	330	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	45*	
	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	200	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	260	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	230	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	230	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	210	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	200	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	45*	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	215	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	365	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	155	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	5, 345	--	
23		13, 690	2, 680	125*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	10,835	85*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	16,225	210	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	7,675	50*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	10,235	60*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	7,965	65*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	440	--	
10		4,375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	2,580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,210	45*	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	10,710	265	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,775	90*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,975	45*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,295	50*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	310*	--	
21		9,565	2,355	80*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	4,715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)					
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	225	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	185	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...					
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	210	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	195	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	205	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	--	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...					
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	275	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	70*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	40*	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	85*	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	640	

	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	255	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	39. 6	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	31. 3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	39. 8*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	76. 5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	110*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	65*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	75*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	85*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	55*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	140	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	155	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	80*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	—	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	—	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	—	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	45*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	33,945	210	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	5.2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	5.5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.6	3.0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	16,000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	11,605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	6,345	205	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	5,280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	4,595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	6,170	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	9,060	75	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	8,840	125	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	22,585	40	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	4,390	55	
18	household well	22,030	3,640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	515	--	
22	other source	2,255	795	105	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,135	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	115
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	80
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	15*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	150
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	40
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	15*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	40
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	155
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	15*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	115
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	80
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	15*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	195
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22063 300 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	195	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	20*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	170	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	30	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	75	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	15*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	165	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	30	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	15*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	130	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	115	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	135	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	115	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	130	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	115	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	130	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	115	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	150	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	140	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	115	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	75	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	20*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	85	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	75	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	50	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	85	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	105	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	55	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	80	
8	...In working order	166,705	23,435	70	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	30	
10	...In working order	94,150	11,495	20*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	50	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	155	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	65	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	55	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	30	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	40	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	40	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	30	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	35	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	10*	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	10*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	45	
11	school	15,810	3,205	--	
12	work	41,580	7,890	10*	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	35	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	15*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	10*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	30	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	30	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	55	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	10*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	65	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	5*	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	20*	
26	good	109,215	19,590	15*	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	15*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
	Persons who report ...				
1	diabetes	23,255	4,740	10*	
2	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	10*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	20	
4	heart problems	25,575	4,080	10*	
5	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	10*	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	10*	
7	asthma	22,135	3,040	5*	
8	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--	
10	other health problems	51,605	6,595	10*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year				
11		285,865	44,010	45	
	Persons who report seeing ...				
12	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	50	
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	35	
14	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	10*	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	40	
16	another health care person	192,730	28,785	30	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	35	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	15*	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	10*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	--	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	40	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	15*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	40	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	10*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	5*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	10*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	10*	
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	10*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	60	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	15*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	45	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	60	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	25	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	30	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	50	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	35	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	40	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	45	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	45	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	45	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	20	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	50	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	--	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	15*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	30	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	15*	
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	55	
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	5*	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	5*	

**Table 1. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	25	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	30	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	5*	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	10*	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	40	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	15*	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	5*	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	35	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	15*	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	10*	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	45	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	15*	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	--	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	20*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	10*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--	
27	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
29	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	10*	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	5*	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	5*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	5*	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	10*	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	5*	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	5*	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	15*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	25	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	20	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	10*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	15	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	30	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	--	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	40	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	40	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	25	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	25	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	25	

**Table 1. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	35	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	35	

Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	65
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	45
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	55
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	30
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	45
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	25
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	20
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15		322,490	51,165	50
16	who attended one school only	122,055	20,540	15*
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	16,705	20
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	6,875	--
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	2,610	--
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	4,435	5*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	35
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	10*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	30
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	10*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287,265	49,315	45
26	French	83,445	12,705	10*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	5*
28	another language	2,780	645	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	20*
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	20

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	25
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	15*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	10*
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	5*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	5*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	10*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	38,225	20
13	French	77,365	8,760	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	--
15	another language	2,885	300*	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	5*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	5*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	--
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	15*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--
26	University degree	1,315	215*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	20	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	35	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	35	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	20	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	20*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	25	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	20	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	20*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	10*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	15*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	20	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	-	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	10*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	5*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	10*	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	40	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	5*	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	--	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	25	
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	15*	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	10*	
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	--	
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--	
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--	
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--	
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--	
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--	
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--	
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--	
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--	
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--	
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--	
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	40	
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	5*	
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	40	
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--	
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--	
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--	
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--	
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	20	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--	
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	10*	
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	30	
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	10*	
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	10*	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	--	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	10*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	30	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	5*	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	15*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	15*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	10*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	30	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	5*	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	10*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	20*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	10*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	15*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	15*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	20	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	15*
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	10*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	20*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	10*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	15*
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	15*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	10*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	10*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	15*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	15*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	30
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	35
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	20*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	5*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	5*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	10*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	10*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	5*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	25	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	5*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	10*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	10*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	30
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	20
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	25
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	10*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	20
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	30
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	25
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	30	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	10*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	5*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	5*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	20	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	5*	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	10*	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
27					
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	65	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	45	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	74. 2	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	76. 5	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	53. 3*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	100. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	15*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	15*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	10*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	10*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	20	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	35	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	5*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	10*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	10*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	15*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	5*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	25	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	—	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	—	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	167	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	15	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	—	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	5	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	20	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	25	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	5	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	20	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	15	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	5	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	20	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	5	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	5	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	25	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	5	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	20	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19071 271 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	20	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	20	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	20	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	5	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	10	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	10	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	5	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	20	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	20	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	25	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	25	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19071 271 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	15	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	10	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	5	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	10	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	10	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	5	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	20	
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	10	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	20	
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	20	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	5	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	20	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19071 271 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	235	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	155	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	105	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	180	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	170	
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	120	
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	70	
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	--	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	10*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	175	
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	15*	
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	80	
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	170	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	50	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	50	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	25*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	100	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	65	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	30*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	80	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	155	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	230	
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	55	
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	80	
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	65	
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	30*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--	

Table 1. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	25*	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	30*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	30*	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	10*	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	15*	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	155	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	145	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	90	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	70	
	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	70	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	165	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	155	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	85	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	95	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	40*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	75	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	25*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	15*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	15*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	135	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	30*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	45	

**Table 1. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	210
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	50
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	15*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	50
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	50
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	195
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	95
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	115
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	175
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	95
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	55
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	130
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	120
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	90
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	25*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	190
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	20*
	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	130
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	75
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	180
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	30*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	15*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--

Table 1. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	55	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	95	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	85	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	30*	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	120	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	75	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	90	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	65	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	75	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	140	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	45	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	40*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	25*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	20*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	15*	
27	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	--	
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	20*	
29	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

Table 1. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	15*	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	15*	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	20*	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	15*	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	20*	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	60	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	15*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	85	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	10*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	15*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	90	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	85	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	40*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	30*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	100	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	95	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	80	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	50	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	55	

**Table 1. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	140	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	30*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	10*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	85	

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	235	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	185	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	25*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	20*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	155	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	105	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	150	
ADULT POPULATION (AGE 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	50	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	105	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	20*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	--	
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	180	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	120	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	30*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--	
20		29,965	4,435	20*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	185	
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	65	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	75	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	49,315	180	
26	French	83,445	12,705	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	--	
28	another language	2,780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	50	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	55	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	115	
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	60	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	45*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	15*	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
7	with their family	213,080	30,420	95	
8	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	--	
9	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	65	
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	20*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
11	English	237,985	38,225	115	
12	French	77,365	8,760	--	
13	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	--	
14	another language	2,885	300*	--	
15	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--	
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	30*	
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	20*	
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	--	
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	15*	
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	15*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--	
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	25*	
23	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--	
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--	
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--	
26	University degree	1,315	215*	--	
27	Not specified	--	--	--	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--	
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	60	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	165	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	95	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	70	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	20*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	65	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	55	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	30*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	35*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	20*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	50	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	10*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	15*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	40*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	100	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	55	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	15*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	85
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	25*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	25*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	20*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	25*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	20*
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	115
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	95
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	15*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	215
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	170
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	230
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	25*
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	160
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	220

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	25*
2	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	160
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	220
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	15*
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	165
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	210
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	15*
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	170
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	225
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	25*
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	160
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	215
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	15*
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	170
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	210
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	175
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	200
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	170

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	220
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	165
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	200
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	175
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	215
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	165
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	190
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	175
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	25*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	50
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	155
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	120
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	105
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	60
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	15*
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	20*

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	35*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	20*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	45	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	40*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	25*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	105
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	70
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	25*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	95
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	35*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	95
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	95
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	55
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	75	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	70	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	50	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	20*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	15*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	30*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...					
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17		3, 160	270*	--	
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...					
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 345	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28		3, 940	1, 250	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	235	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	55	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	21. 9	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	10. 3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	33. 3*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	47. 1*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	30*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	10*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	15*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	35*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	10*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	15*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	10*	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	25*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	20*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	25*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	20*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	25*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	25*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	100	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS ¹)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS ¹)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	169*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	90	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS ¹)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	30	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	65	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	25	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	35	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	25	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	10*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19065 267 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	35	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	10*	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	45	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	10*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	95	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	30	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	40	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	25	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	35	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	10*	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	45	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	10*	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	95	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19065 267 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	100	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	90	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	65	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	40	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	45	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	45	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	50	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	45	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	50	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	45	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	50	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	45	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	55	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	55	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	45	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	60	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	15	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	30	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	30	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	30	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	65	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	--	
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	--	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	--	
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	90	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19065 267 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	115	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	65	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	40	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	30*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	30*	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	25*	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	25*	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	--	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	30*	
11	school	15,810	3,205	--	
12	work	41,580	7,890	--	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	25*	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	35*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	25*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	20*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	60	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	50	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	110	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	15*	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	25*	
26	good	109,215	19,590	35	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	30*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23,255	4,740	--	
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,650	25*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	8,680	20*	
5	heart problems	25,575	4,080	20*	
6	bronchitis	32,645	4,895	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	4,275	15*	
8	asthma	22,135	3,040	--	
9	tuberculosis	11,655	1,375	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,005	--	
	other health problems	51,605	6,595	20*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	44,010	90	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
	medical doctor	262,345	41,450	90	
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	20,625	20*	
14	traditional healer	16,550	2,675	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	19,050	35*	
16	another health care person	192,730	28,785	50	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	30,460	65	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	27,490	30*	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	4,875	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	10,250	20*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,455	65	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	8,170	20*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	27,535	55	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	8,380	20*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3,535	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	5,595	15*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,420	40	
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	8,885	25*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,995	25*	

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	105	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	25*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	10*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	55	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	55	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	95	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	55	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	55	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	65	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	40	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	25*	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	80	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	65	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	30*	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	20*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	90	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	--	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	30*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	50	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	25*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	95	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	40	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	30*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	35	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	35	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	25*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	45	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	10*	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	65	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	15*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	20*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	85	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	15*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	35*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	15*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	20*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	15*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	15*	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	35	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	25*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	15*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	40	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	--	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	15*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	55	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	55	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	10*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	15*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	15*	

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	65	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	30*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	50	

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	115	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	90	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	15*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	70	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	40	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	55	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	10*	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	30*	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	20*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	35	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	95	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	25*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	25*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	35*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--	
20		29, 965	4, 435	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	85	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	35	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	10*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	90	
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	25*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	--	
28	another language	2, 780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	50	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	20*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	65
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	30*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	20*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	50
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	30*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	15*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	65
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	10*
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	35*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	15*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	55
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	20*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	--
25	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--
28	University degree	1, 315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	55	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	45	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	70	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	50	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	20*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	35	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	15*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	--	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	10*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	15*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	10*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	10*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	10*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	25*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	30*	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	15*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	30*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	65
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	15*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	25*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	10*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	30*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	10*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	10*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	100
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	35
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	25*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	110
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	75
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	20*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	110

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	55	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	30*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	85	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	30*	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	45	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	80	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	30*	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	40	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	100	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	60	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	15*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	85	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	35*	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	45	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	80	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	20*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	55	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	75	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	10*	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	50	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	85	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	25*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	30*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	80	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	15*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	40	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	90	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	35*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	45	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	75	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	65	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	65	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	25*	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	--	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	15*	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	--	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	100	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	85	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	30*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	35*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	25*	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	15*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	15*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)					
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,170	40	
3	who attended one school only	76,560	12,315	10*	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	7,175	15*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,270	10*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...					
8	with their family	136,450	21,665	35*	
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,725	25*	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	10,280	20*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
12	English	131,210	22,065	40	
13	French	40,400	5,655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	5,350	15*	
15	another language	1,395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6,740	780	--	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	390	--	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...					
23	with their family	10,280	2,020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	520	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
27	English	10,210	2,165	--	
28	French	4,065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2,190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	10*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	25*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	20*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	10*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	10*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	20*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	15*	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17		3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 345	25*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28		3, 940	1, 250	15*	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	60,185	110	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	18,825	45	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	31.3	43.2	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	23.1	31.8*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	32.8	46.9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	71.4	84.6*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	8,510	35	
8	Agility	41,330	6,300	20*	
9	Seeing	28,560	5,425	10*	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,705	15*	
11	Speaking	15,085	3,035	--	
12	Other	42,530	6,550	20*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	12,355	25*	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,205	15*	
15	Severe	14,025	2,260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	3,965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,370	--	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,810	--	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	60	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	3.4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	4.6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.6	2.5	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	45	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	439	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	10*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	45	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	--	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	45	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 21033 278 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	50	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	--	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	45	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	15*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	45	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	--	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	50	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	55	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 21033 278 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	55	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	15*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	35	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	55	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	45	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	45	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	50	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	45	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	45	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	45	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	45	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	45	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	50	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	45	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	55	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 21033 278 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	30
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	--
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	20*
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	35
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	20*
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	--
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	45
8	...In working order	166,705	23,435	45
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	20*
10	...In working order	94,150	11,495	10*
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	35
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	--
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 21033 278 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	720	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	445	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	290	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	370	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	355	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	290	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	285	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	--	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	90*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	370	
11	school	15,810	3,205	50*	
12	work	41,580	7,890	240	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	355	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	230	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	105*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	50*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	185	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	70*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	115*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	385	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	335	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	710	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	100*	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	220	
26	good	109,215	19,590	235	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	150*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	80*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	110*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	95*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	60*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	65*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	60*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	515
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	475
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	190
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	55*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	165*
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	300
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	410
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	365
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	80*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	115*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	405
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	135*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	315
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	140*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	115*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	260
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	185

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	590	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	70*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	180	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	290	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	675	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	365	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	355	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	580	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	410	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	365	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	560	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	515	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	310	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	70*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	575	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	65*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	330	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	245	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	115*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	590	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	50*	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	60*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	320	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	200	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family violence	120, 420	18, 860	175	
4		18, 925	2, 200	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	175	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	230	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual abuse	157, 000	24, 180	285	
8		19, 945	2, 400	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	455	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	115*	
11	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040	16, 730	125*	
12		19, 150	2, 230	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	550	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	75*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol abuse	77, 375	12, 295	85*	
16		18, 990	2, 160	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	325	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	145*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815	6, 030	105*	
21		34, 895	4, 530	180	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	85*	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	110*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	190	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	150*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	130*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	220	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	135*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	85*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	330	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	305	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	135*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	55*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	170	

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	360	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	125*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	295	

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	720	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	595	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	95*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	445	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	285	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	405	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	105*	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	290	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	125*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	60*	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	585	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	150*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	255	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	95*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--	
20		29, 965	4, 435	65*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	540	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	50*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	330	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	145*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	575	
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	195	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	60*	
28	another language	2, 780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	235	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	90*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	470
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	230
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	195
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	425
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	265
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	110*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	38,225	460
14	French	77,365	8,760	115*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	65*
16	another language	2,885	300*	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	190
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	95*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	60*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	100*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	75*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	45*
25	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--
28	University degree	1,315	215*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	45*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	285	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	160*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	275	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	445	
5	at one job only	157,590	24,265	345	
6	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	80*	
7	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
8					
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	235	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	110*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	70*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	50*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	70*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	45*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,965	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	200	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	200	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	150*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	120*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	390
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	55*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	115*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	100*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	105*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	210
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	95*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	95*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	570
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	215
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	50*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	630
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	530
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	460

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	350	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	65*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	385	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	160*	
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	80*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	325	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	190	
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	85*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	585	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	475	
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	380	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	235	
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	75*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	275	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	135*	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	110*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	270	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	105*	
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	100*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	480
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	240
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	60*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	330
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	115*
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	90*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	425
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	240
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	70*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	190
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	50*
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	130*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	440
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	135*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	125*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	375
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	285
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	170
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	115*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	115*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	55*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	140*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	65*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,170	290
3	who attended one school only	76,560	12,315	85*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	7,175	140*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,270	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136,450	21,665	275
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,725	160
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	10,280	250
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131,210	22,065	280
13	French	40,400	5,655	50*
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	5,350	195
15	another language	1,395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,540	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10,280	2,020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10,210	2,165	--
28	French	4,065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	230	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	140*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	95*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	45*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	65*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	55*	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	585	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	160*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	27. 2*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	20. 5*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	70. 8*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	85*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	65*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	65*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	110*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	285	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 5	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	—	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	—	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	75	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	207	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	195	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	35*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	55*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	85	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	110	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	120	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	125	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	45*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	30*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	190	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	20*	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	110	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	160	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	30*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	55*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	115	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	120	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	45*	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	190	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	75	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	265	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	285	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	210	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	95	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	250	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	30*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	220	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	215	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	220	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	215	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	220	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	210	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	225	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	205	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	230	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	225	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	235	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	75	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 21043 282 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	150	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	70	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	70	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	130	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	125	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	80	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	165	
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	135	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	65	
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	30*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	35*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	35*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	215	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	85	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	30	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	15*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	40	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	35	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	35	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	25*	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	--	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	5*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	40	
11	school	15,810	3,205	--	
12	work	41,580	7,890	20*	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	40	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	15*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	10*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	10*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	45	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	40	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	85	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	15*	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	35	
26	good	109,215	19,590	20*	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	--	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report ...			
1	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	10*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	--
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	15*
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	10*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	15*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	10*
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	5*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year			
11		285, 865	44, 010	70
	Persons who report seeing ...			
12	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	65
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	20*
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	25*
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	45
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	45
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	35
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	25*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	55
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	--
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	35
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	10*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	10*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	35
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	25*

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	70	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	15*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	45	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	50	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	70	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	40	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	50	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	50	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	30	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	25*	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	50	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	55	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	25*	
15	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	10*	
PERSONAL SAFETY					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	65	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	--	
SOCIAL ISSUES					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
suicide ...					
18	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	40	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	25	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	10*	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
unemployment ...					
22	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	75	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

Table 1. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	40	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	25	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	15*	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	40	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	20*	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	20*	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	55	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	20*	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	--	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	60	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	15*	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	--	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	30	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	15*	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	--	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	40	
27	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	10*	
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
29	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	15*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	--	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	10*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	20*	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	5*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	--	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	15*	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	10*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	--	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	--	

**Table 1. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	15*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	20*	

Table 2. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	80	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	70	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	10*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	30	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	15*	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	25	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	--	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	15*	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	10*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	30	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	5*	
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	51, 165	65	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	20, 540	15*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	16, 705	30	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	6, 875	20*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	2, 610	--	
20		29, 965	4, 435	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	65	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	10*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	30	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	15*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	65	
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	10*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	--	
28	another language	2, 780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	15*	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
1	who attended one school only	267, 765	40, 045	60
2	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	22, 500	30
3	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	13, 540	20*
4	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	1, 205	--
5	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	375	--
6		19, 365	2, 425	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
7	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	50
8	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	5*
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	20*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	10*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
11	English	237, 985	38, 225	55
12	French	77, 365	8, 760	15*
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--
14	another language	2, 885	300*	--
15	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	20*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	5*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	40
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	20*
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	--
23	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--
26	University degree	1, 315	215*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	40	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	20*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	25	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	60	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	40	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	15*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	20*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	15*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	--	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	--	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	10*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	15*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	15*	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	20*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	25	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	65
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	10*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	25*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	5*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	--
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	75
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	45
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	80
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	70
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	70

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	65
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	50
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	25*
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	20*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	60
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	45
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	--
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	75
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	60
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	--
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	55
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	35
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	10*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	40
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	15*
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	15*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	50
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	25
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	65
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	40
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	5*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	35
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	10*
	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	15*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	50
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	30
	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	35
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	20*
	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	15*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	55
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	15*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	--
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	5*
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	35
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	30
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	20*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	10*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	20*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	15*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	10*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	10*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	5*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	20*
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	5*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	15*
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	5*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	15*
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	5*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	--
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	14,190	20*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	15,140	10*	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	11,985	5*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	1,625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	350*	--	
7		4,325	695	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	4,375	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	6,635	10*	
11	a different community within Canada	26,510	3,405	--	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
	an unspecified community	6,630	720	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	5,125	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	4,235	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	435	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	270*	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	1,160	--	
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,505	--	
21	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,425	--	
22	outside Canada	--	--	--	
	an unspecified community	1,200	145*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	5,345	--	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,120	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,105	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	760	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	110*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	1,250	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	1,600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	80	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability(ies)	117, 095	18, 825	30	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	33. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	16. 7*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	32. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	100. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	10*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	10*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	10*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	20*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	10*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	35	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	6. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	30	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	583	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	5*	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	10*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	5*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	5*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	5*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 21040 281 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	10*	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	25	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	20	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	15*	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	10*	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	5*	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	10*	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	25	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	30	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	35	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	20	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	35	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	30	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	30	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	30	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	30	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	30	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	25	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	30	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	30	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	25	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	30	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 21040 281 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	10*
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	5*
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	20
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	25
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	5*
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	10*
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	25
8	...in working order	166,705	23,435	20
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	15*
10	...in working order	94,150	11,495	15*
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	25
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	—
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	10*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	110
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	80
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	50
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	50
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	24,360	40
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	30
7	elders	74,595	15,240	35
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	—
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	5*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	25,065	45
11	school	15,810	3,205	—
12	work	41,580	7,890	15*
13	other places	129,095	25,295	35
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	35
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	—
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	—
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	35
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	15*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	15*
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	70
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	5*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	45
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	110
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	25
25	very good	119,560	17,995	25*
26	good	109,215	19,590	45
27	fair	39,595	7,045	20*
28	poor	9,905	1,610	—

**Table 1. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	10*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	15*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	30
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	5*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	10*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	10*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	25*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	5*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	65
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	65
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	50
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	40
	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	25
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	90
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	65
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	15*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	15*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	60
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	20*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	65
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	15*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	10*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	10*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	35
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	15*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	20*

**Table 1. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	80	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	20*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	25	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	55	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	105	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	50	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	70	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	90	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	25	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	60	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	100	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	90	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	65	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	10*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	105	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	15*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	30	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	65	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	10*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	110	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	30	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	65	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	15*	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	15*	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	80	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	15*	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	45	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	55	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	10*	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	50	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	45	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	20*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	20*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	10*	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	10*	
27	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	10*	
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	25	
29	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	5,415	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28,085	4,975	--	
3	grandparents	20,685	3,985	--	
4	elders	12,515	2,455	--	
5	school teachers	17,400	2,185	--	
6	someone else	4,330	690	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30,505	5,230	--	
8	school	25,445	4,150	--	
9	other places	27,680	4,805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	4,040	20*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	20,200	45	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	720	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	8,420	20*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,100	25	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122,740	20,045	45	
18	very good	68,490	10,855	10*	
19	good	33,390	5,575	20*	
20	fair	5,765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	27,810	35	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	24,910	20	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	14,470	35	
25	traditional healer	4,640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	6,660	10*	
27	another health care person	96,130	14,175	15*	

**Table 1. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	30	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	50	

**Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	110
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	90
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	80
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	45
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	70
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	50
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	35
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	85
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	55
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	25
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--
20		29,965	4,435	10*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	80
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	10*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	40
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	10*
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	49,315	90
26	French	83,445	12,705	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	--
28	another language	2,780	645	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	30
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	45

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	45	
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	25	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	20*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	--	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	15*	
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	30	
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	20*	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	10*	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237,985	38,225	40	
14	French	77,365	8,760	--	
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	--	
16	another language	2,885	300*	--	
17	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	25	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	--	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	--	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	10*	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	10*	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
23	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--	
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	10*	
25	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--	
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--	
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--	
28	University degree	1,315	215*	--	
29	Not specified	--	--	--	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING					
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--	
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	23,115	35	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,510	20*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	29,565	55	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	34,015	60	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,265	40	
7	at more than one job	66,320	9,210	15*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	19,520	35	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	13,820	40	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	9,000	25	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,635	5*	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	5,835	25*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,865	10*	
15	other reasons	12,975	1,815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,255	30	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	4,190	20	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,545	15*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	4,005	10*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No Income	51,445	7,965	20*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,725	10*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	20,150	45	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	13,070	25	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	9,450	10*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	2,055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	70
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	30
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	65
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	15*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	45
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	75
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	55
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	95
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	50
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	70

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	20
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	35
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	90
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	20*
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	25
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	60
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	10*
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	40
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	85
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	25
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	30
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	60
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	45
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	45
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	40
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	70
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	20*
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	40

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	55	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	45	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	65	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	5*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	45	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	60	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	5*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	45	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	45	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	45	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	15*	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	55	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	40	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	50	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	55	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	20*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	10*	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	5, 345	10*	
23		13, 690	2, 680	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	10*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	20	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	15*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	10*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	10*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	55	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	10*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	15*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	25	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)					
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	23,170	50	
3	who attended one school only	76,560	12,315	25	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	7,175	10*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	1,950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,270	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...					
8	with their family	136,450	21,665	40	
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	7,725	15*	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	10,280	25*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
12	English	131,210	22,065	45	
13	French	40,400	5,655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	5,350	--	
15	another language	1,395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6,740	780	--	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	390	--	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...					
23	with their family	10,280	2,020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	520	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
27	English	10,210	2,165	--	
28	French	4,065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2,190	345*	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	40
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	30
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	25
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--
7		4, 325	695	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	15*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	10*
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	5*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 345	5*
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	110*	--
31		3, 940	1, 250	--
32	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	110	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	50	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	45. 9	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	36. 5	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	45. 5*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	80. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	20	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	20	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	—	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	20*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	30	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	15*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	—	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	10*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	—	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	10*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	10*	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	10*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	10*	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	10*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	40	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS ¹)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 5	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS ¹)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	30	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	165	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	15	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	135*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS ¹)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	25	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	5*	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	20	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	5*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	15	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	10	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	35	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	40	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	25	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	5*	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	5*	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	10*	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	35	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	40	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	40	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	5*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	35	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	15	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	30	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	5*	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	5*	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	10*	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	5*	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	10*	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	5*	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	10	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	10	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	35	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	20	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

Nc.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	20	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	10	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	5*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	15	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	15	
8	...In working order	166,705	23,435	10	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	20	
10	...In working order	94,150	11,495	10	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	10	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	25	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	275
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	180
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	110
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	85
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	90
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	60*
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	50*
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	--
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	80
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	--
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	25*
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	70
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	80
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	20*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	--
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	105
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	175
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	275
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	65
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	90
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	90
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	25*
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--

**Table 1. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	25*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	45*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	60
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	20*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	20*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	200
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	185
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	100
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	105
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	70
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	200
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	160
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	40*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	220
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	--
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	140
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	40*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	30*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	100
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	45*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	55*

**Table 1. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	245
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	80
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	30*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	145
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	160
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	265
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	115
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	150
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	180
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	90
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	125
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	240
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	180
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	95
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	80
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	255
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	50*
	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	155
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	75
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	240
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	30*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--

**Table 1. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	95	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	90	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	95	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	50*	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	110	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	120	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	115	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	90	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	80	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	160	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	60	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	45*	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	25*	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	65	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	50*	
27	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	45*	
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	65	
29	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	100	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	40*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	70	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	95	
18	very good	68, 490	10, 855	55*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 575	25*	
20	fair	5, 765	915	--	
21	poor	855	125*	--	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	75	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	65	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	60*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	30*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	15*	

**Table 1. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	145	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	70	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	115	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	120	

**Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	280
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	220
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	50*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	180
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	115
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	160
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	35*
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	120
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	25*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	30*
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322,490	51,165	220
15	who attended one school only	122,055	20,540	135
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	16,705	60
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	6,875	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	2,610	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	4,435	20*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
20	with their family	283,280	46,615	190
21	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	--
22	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	60
23	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	120
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
24	English	287,265	49,315	220
25	French	83,445	12,705	--
26	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	20*
27	another language	2,780	645	--
28	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--
29	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	75
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
30	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	45*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	40,045	180	
2	who attended one school only	151,260	22,500	125	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	13,540	40*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,425	--	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	125	
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	35*	
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	45*	
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	115	
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
12	English	237,985	38,225	175	
13	French	77,365	8,760	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	--	
15	another language	2,885	300*	--	
16	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--	
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	85	
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	--	
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	15*	
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	50*	
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	20*	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
21	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--	
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	25*	
23	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--	
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--	
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--	
26	University degree	1,315	215*	--	
27	Not specified	--	--	--	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING					
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--	
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	120	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	55*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	105	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	155	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	100	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	60	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	110	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	105	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	60	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	20*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	20*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	20*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	20*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	40*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	20*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	100	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	40*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	40*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	40*	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	180	
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	20*	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	60	
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	20*	
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	40*	
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	35*	
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--	
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--	
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--	
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--	
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--	
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--	
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--	
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--	
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	80	
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	25*	
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	45*	
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--	
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--	
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--	
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--	
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	205	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	35*	
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	--	
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	225	
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	75	
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	--	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	160	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	130	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	110	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	45*	
	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	70	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	25*	
	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	35*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	150	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	75	
	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	55*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	80	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	30*	
	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	35*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	45*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	35*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	100	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	45*	
	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	205	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	135	
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	95	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	40*	
	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	--	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	95	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	30*	
	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	45*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	30*	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	20*	
	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	60	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	175	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	45*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	65	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	185	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	100	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	30*	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	5, 345	50*	
23		13, 690	2, 680	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	80	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	55*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	45*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	30*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	15*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	35*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	15*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	110	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	90	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	15*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	105	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	25*	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	95	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	100	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	20*	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	85	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	70	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	50*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	20*	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	20*	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	15*	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
22	outside Canada	--	--	--	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	20*	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	275	

	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	50*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	19. 4*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	9. 8*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	66. 7*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	25*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	15*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	30*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	25*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	35*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	20*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,170	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	2,725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	5,890	15*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	1,935	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	135	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	60	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	287	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	75	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	264	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	30	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	60	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	40	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	90	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	30	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22046 997 FRES UNO

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	110	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	20*	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	130	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	40	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	95	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	30	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	110	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	20*	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	135	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	130	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	35	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	95	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	25*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	130	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	120	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	115	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	120	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	115	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	120	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	120	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	120	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	110	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	130	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	130	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	115	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	15*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	25*	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	40	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	60	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	90	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	40	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	65	
8	...in working order	166, 705	23, 435	50	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	25*	
10	...in working order	94, 150	11, 495	20*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	100	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	10*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 1. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,410	245	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	37,805	160	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	23,205	90	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	26,910	190	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	24,360	190	
6	grandparents	94,025	18,275	160	
7	elders	74,595	15,240	165	
8	school teachers	21,745	3,180	40*	
9	someone else	18,095	3,760	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	25,065	190	
11	school	15,810	3,205	--	
12	work	41,580	7,890	45*	
13	other places	129,095	25,295	185	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	9,975	40*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,320	40*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	3,845	25*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	15,155	140	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	6,040	45*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	9,075	95	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	27,225	170	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	33,410	75	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	60,540	245	
24	excellent	98,925	14,300	25*	
25	very good	119,560	17,995	85	
26	good	109,215	19,590	75	
27	fair	39,595	7,045	50*	
28	poor	9,905	1,610	--	

**Table 1. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	35*	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	45*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	35*	
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	--	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	20*	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	25*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	190	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	175	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	105	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	105	
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	115	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	100	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	75	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	35*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	70	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	75	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	70	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	105	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	25*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	115	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	50*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	60*	

**Table 1. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	215	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	25*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	70	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	145	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	240	
	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
7	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	115	
8	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	155	
9	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	210	
10	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	105	
11	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	130	
12	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	215	
13	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	195	
14	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	160	
15	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	--	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	200	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	25*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
	suicide ...				
18	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	60*	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	110	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	60*	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	--	
	unemployment ...				
22	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	225	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	--	

**Table 1. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	110	
	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	80	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	45*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	95	
	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	40*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	115	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	165	
	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	25*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	55*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	175	
	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	25*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	40*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	130	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	90	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	30*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	20*	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--	

**Table 1. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	25*
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	20*
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	20*
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	20*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	35*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	85
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	40*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	45*
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)			
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	50*
19	very good	68, 490	10, 855	70
20	good	33, 390	5, 575	25*
21	fair	5, 765	915	--
	poor	855	125*	--
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS			
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	120
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	105
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	65*
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	70
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	65*

**Table 1. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	130	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	30*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	65	

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,415	245
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	51,460	190
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	7,000	30*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,950	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	37,810	155
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	23,200	95
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	34,760	145
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	280*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	10,220	55*
10	Secondary	161,340	26,860	110
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	6,910	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	5,475	--
13	University degree	8,690	1,490	--
14	Not specified	1,570	230*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	51,165	195
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	20,540	105
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	16,705	50*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	6,875	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	2,610	--
20		29,965	4,435	25*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,615	175
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,885	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	19,000	165
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	13,990	75
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	49,315	185
26	French	83,445	12,705	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	5,785	--
28	another language	2,780	645	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,460	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	20,475	60*
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	10,410	80

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...				
2	who attended one school only	267,765	40,045	115	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	22,500	60*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	13,540	40*	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	1,205	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	375	--	
		19,365	2,425	--	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213,080	30,420	70	
9	at a residential school	26,605	5,575	45*	
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	17,265	95	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	7,610	25*	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237,985	38,225	105	
14	French	77,365	8,760	--	
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	2,315	--	
	another language	2,885	300*	--	
	language not specified	15,180	1,685	--	
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	16,720	50*	
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,565	20*	
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	4,035	--	
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	13,855	--	
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	9,900	40*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	810	--	
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,200	20*	
23	Secondary	10,800	1,525	--	
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	400	--	
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	840	--	
26	University degree	1,315	215*	--	
27	Not specified	--	--	--	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,175	--	
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,310	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	50*	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	50*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	140	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	90	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	55*	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	30*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	80	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	70	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	35*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	25*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	40*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SDOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	30*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	75	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	90	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	45*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	105
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	40*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	35*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	120
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	95
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	200
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	25*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	90
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	215
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	65*
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	30*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	190

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	75	
	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	65*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	185	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	--	
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	130	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	165	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	25*	
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	115	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	210	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	--	
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	130	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	155	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--	
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	110	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	150	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	135	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	165	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	--	
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	95	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	160
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	75
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	70
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	150
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	110
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	185
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	125
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	145
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	145
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	30*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	145
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	60*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	130
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	35, 990	110
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	815	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	70
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	5, 345	20*
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	35*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	25*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	45*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	75	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	25*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	30*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	95
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	50*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	45*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	90
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	85
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	75
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	90
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	65
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--
28	French	4, 065	710	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	110	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	30*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	25*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	5, 125	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 345	35*	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	--	
27					
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	115	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	50*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	44. 1*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	82. 9*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	30*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	20*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	20*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	20*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	25*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	25*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	25*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	30*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	100	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	15*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	75	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	20*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	35	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	50	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	30*	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	45	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	50	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	15*	
22	other source	2, 255	795	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19069 269 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	10*	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	85	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 390	25*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	15*	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	60	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	35	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	35	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	30	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	45	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	50	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	10*	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	85	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	2, 145	20*	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	95	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	95	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	25*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	85	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	20*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--	
9	another source	7, 680	875	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	90	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	90	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	85	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	90	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	85	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	90	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	85	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	90	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	85	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	90	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	90	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	85	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	25*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19069 269 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	60	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	25*	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	20*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	30*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	65	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	25*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	65	
8	...In working order	166, 705	23, 435	45	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	25*	
10	...In working order	94, 150	11, 495	15*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	40	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	15*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	50	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	160	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	37, 805	85	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	50	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	105	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	105	
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	85	
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	85	
8	school teachers	21, 745	3, 180	--	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	105	
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	--	
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	35*	
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	105	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	30*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	45*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	40*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	55	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	20*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	35*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	110	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	45*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	155	
24	excellent	98, 925	14, 300	15*	
25	very good	119, 560	17, 995	55	
26	good	109, 215	19, 590	65	
27	fair	39, 595	7, 045	20*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	--	

**Table 1. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	30*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	60
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	20*
5	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	--
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 040	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	--
	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	135
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	115
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	130
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	--
	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	90
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	100
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	85
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	25*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	100
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	25*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	80
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	25*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	20*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	50
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	25*

**Table 1. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	40*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	75	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	150	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	80	
9	spouse	190, 345	29, 230	85	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	46, 375	125	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	75	
12	an elder	112, 400	19, 640	80	
13	a friend	282, 800	43, 315	140	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	130	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	95	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 920	50	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	155	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	25*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	30*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	25, 250	55	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	20, 325	65	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 245	15*	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	42, 430	135	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 570	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	--	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	20*	

**Table 1. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	90
2	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	25*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	18, 860	30*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	13, 580	30*
6	is not a problem	116, 560	21, 250	50
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	75
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 400	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	27, 805	130
10	is not a problem	79, 285	14, 645	--
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	--
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	36, 645	140
14	is not a problem	54, 860	10, 310	--
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	--
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	--
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	100
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	15*
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 030	50
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 415	20*
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 685	--
24	improved education	28, 835	3, 280	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	--
26	self-government	5, 385	710	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	600	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	590	--

**Table 1. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	--	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	--	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	690	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	--	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	--	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	30*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	50	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	40*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	--	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	30*	
19	very good	68, 490	10, 855	35*	
20	good	33, 390	5, 575	20*	
21	fair	5, 765	915	--	
	poor	855	125*	--	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	70	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	45*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	70	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	45*	

**Table 1. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	-	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	-	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	45*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	60	

**Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	160	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	51, 460	120	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	7, 000	30*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	85	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	23, 200	50	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	80	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	10, 220	20*	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	70	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	25*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	5, 475	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	1, 490	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	51, 165	120	
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	20, 540	60	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	16, 705	35*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	6, 875	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	15*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 615	85	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 885	45*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	65	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	60	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	49, 315	115	
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	20*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	--	
28	another language	2, 780	645	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	40*	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	40, 045	85	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	45*	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	25*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	--	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	--	
9	at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	65	
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	55	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	20*	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237, 985	38, 225	80	
14	French	77, 365	8, 760	--	
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	--	
16	another language	2, 885	300*	--	
17	language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	--	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	35*	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	--	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	--	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	20*	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	--	
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS ¹)				
25	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	--	
26	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	25*	
27	Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	--	
28	Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	--	
29	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	--	
30	University degree	1, 315	215*	--	
31	Not specified	--	--	--	
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	20*	
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	20*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	40*	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	25*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	100	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	34, 015	100	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 265	75	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	45*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	40*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	20*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 635	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 865	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	35*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725	50	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	20, 150	35*	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	13, 070	50	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	9, 450	25*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	2, 055	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	95
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	5, 850	35*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	25*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000	25*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 415	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	--
11	number of months not specified	790	155*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 635	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	20, 770	75
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	45*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 630	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	135
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	50
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	65
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	145
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	115
29	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	15*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	120

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	55	
2	none of the time	40, 500	6, 205	60	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	140	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	65	
5	none of the time	37, 125	5, 890	45*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	105	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	--	
8	none of the time	49, 605	8, 810	85	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	140	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	95	
11	none of the time	79, 665	11, 210	40*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	105	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	--	
14	none of the time	44, 235	7, 745	90	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	105	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 250	100	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	115	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	5, 485	45	
20	none of the time	38, 455	6, 710	60	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	120	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	20, 265	30*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 670	75	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	115	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	100	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	120	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	20*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	8, 990	95	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	120	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	2, 985	20*	
12	none of the time	30, 325	6, 700	95	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	70	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	25*	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	13, 220	50	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	80	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	35, 990	60	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	815	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	21, 255	25*	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	5, 890	--	
22		42, 030	5, 345	15*	
23		13, 690	2, 680	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	30*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	20*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	15*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	15*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	440	--	
10		4, 375	510	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10, 710	20*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	--	
21		9, 565	2, 355	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 715	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)					
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	23, 170	50	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	35*	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...					
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	50	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	35*	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	40*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
12	English	131, 210	22, 065	50	
13	French	40, 400	5, 655	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	25*	
15	another language	1, 395	325*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	780	--	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 540	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	165*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	--	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...					
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 020	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
27	English	10, 210	2, 165	--	
28	French	4, 065	710	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	345*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	50	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	15, 140	20*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350*	--	
7		4, 325	695	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	185*	--	
17		3, 160	270*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 345	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 120	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	760	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	110*	--	
28		3, 940	1, 250	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	155	

	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	50	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	32. 1	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	18. 7*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	32. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	86. 4*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	20*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	20*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	25*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	--	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	40*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	--	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	815	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	590	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	60	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.5	5.4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.6	3.0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	55	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	5*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	50	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	5*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	15*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	--	
22	other source	2, 255	795	30	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	45	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	15*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	40	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	5*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	15*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	45	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	10*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	45	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	10*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	50	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22065 302 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	45
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	--
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	--
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	--
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	50
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	15*
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	--
9	another source	7, 680	875	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	10*
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	50
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	--
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	10*
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	29, 000	45
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	28, 350	45
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	28, 960	45
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	28, 205	45
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	28, 910	45
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	28, 275	45
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	28, 865	45
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	28, 215	45
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	30, 010	45
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	29, 700	45
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	45
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	--
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22065 302 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,220	25	
2	minor repairs	70,540	10,210	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	16,515	15*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	23,275	30	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	8,475	20*	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,535	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	26,005	40	
8	...In working order	166,705	23,435	35	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	13,415	40	
10	...In working order	94,150	11,495	35	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	16,245	5*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,220	30	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,475	20	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22065 302 RRES.R

Aboriginal Community Profiles